The Storysource

An Annotated Bibliography & Book Checklist of the Works of A.E. van Vogt

by Isaac Wilcott

Extensively Cross-Indexed Using Internal Hyperlinks

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction

Preface
Important Notes
Sources
Format Key
What Are ISBNs?

Main Entries
Books — Fiction
Short Fiction
Books — Non-Fiction
Short Non-Fiction
Other Works

Supplements
The E. Mayne Hull Stories
E. Mayne Hull: Another View
Statistics
Production Chart
Series List
Rare Works
Working Titles
Collaborative Works
Media Adaptations
List of Fix-Up Novels
Book Revisions

Indices
Alternate Title Index
Magazine Index
Alphabetical Index
Chronological Index

©2001 - 2008 Isaac Wilcott
Icshi: The A.E. van Vogt Information Site

Version 5
April 9th, 2008
(Version History)
Preface

This new document, the Storysource, replaces both the Database and Compendium by combining the two. (I suppose you could call this a "fix-up" bibliography since it is the melding of previously "published" material into a new unified whole. And, in the true van Vogtian tradition, I've not only revised it but I've given it a new title as well.) The last versions of both are still available for download as a single ZIP file for those who would like them for whatever reason. The format of the Compendium has been retained with only a few alterations while adding the bibliographic information of the Database. A section for short stories has accordingly been added.

The ugly and outdated Database is eliminated, while retaining all of its positive traits, and the usefulness of the Compendium is drastically improved. No longer will you have to jump between the two while looking something up — all information has been pooled into just one document. This new format's interface is more intuitive, alphabetically arranged rather than chronological, and with all items thoroughly cross-indexed with internal hyperlinks. Just click on green text and it will take you to an item's main entry, or to one of the supplements or an index depending on what the text says. Underlined gray text in italics is used in the same way, but exclusively for links to the Magazine Index — I picked gray to make it easy to differentiate from other kinds of links. Blue underlined text (except for section headings) indicates an external link to related items of interest and require an active internet connection. And although the presence of all these special links makes the PDF larger in size and a little sluggish to use, this text can be copied and pasted into another document just like any other selection of text.

I won't bother to enumerate the failings of the Database, as you are no doubt already aware of them. (Indeed, I found email exchanges with many of you to be an encouraging sign that something better needed to be created. Conversations with Phil Stephensen-Payne, Ian Covell, and Michael McKinney proved to be especially profitable.) Suffice to say that as things now stand I'm both embarrassed by the Database's mere existence and mortified that I let it sit and stagnate for three years without a single update. And why was the Database so shoddy, you ask? Simply because, when I created the first version, it was my first attempt to design such a thing for others to use and I didn't have enough experience to really know what I was doing. I feel that now, after five years of practice, I'm finally getting the hang of it. With the Storysource I've decided to err on the side of simplicity rather than complexity.

I already have plans for things to include in future versions of the Storysource, including the listing of all anthology appearances for short stories. Hopefully, considering how easy this new document is to edit, I will feel more confident to expand and correct it far better than I was able to with the Database.

The Storysource is far from perfect and I'm sure it still needs improvement and minor corrections. But it's a good foundation for a new beginning.
The layout of this document is fairly straightforward. However, there are a few things which should be noted before you plunge onward:

(1) **Foreign Translations**

By reason of necessity this document only covers his works as they appeared in English. I make exceptions for literary works that *never* appeared in English (such as *To Conquer Kiber*) and items whose first appearance was in a foreign language (such as *Null-A Three*). Foreign collections with a combination of material that never appeared thusly in English are not included here as it is only the *selection* of stories that differs and not the individual works themselves. However, there are a great many other websites that deal superbly with foreign editions. Please refer to the [Links Page](#) for list of such sites. Also, I encourage all serious van Vogt fans to buy a copy of the bibliography written by Phil Stepehensen-Payne and Ian Covell, *A.E. van Vogt: Master of Null-A*. It contains extensive information on foreign translations as well as other areas I am not qualified to cover.

(2) **Non-Fiction Items**

My knowledge of his fiction has always been my paramount interest and specialty. To better focus on this area I've cut back my coverage of his short non-fiction and now exclude some items which previously appeared in the Database. I now include only items that shine special light on his fiction, and non-fiction items that appeared in collections.

(3) **Revisions**

It's well known that van Vogt at one time or another revised much of his work. The two main types are Fix-Up Novels and Book Revisions — the former deal with the rewriting of stories into a novel, and the latter with the alteration of an existing novel or short story collection.

What's not as well known is that just about everything that appeared first in a magazine was revised to some extent for book publication, usually just changes to punctuation, paragraph length, and section breaks. In some instances inconsequential sentences were removed, or phrases reworked. None of these revisions had any impact on the story itself. However, in a few cases a story by itself was revised — most notably his short story "The Rull" which has an inordinately complex publishing history. I've done my best to thoroughly cover each revision, but I'm simply not aware of them all. I've recently begun a major effort to collect all his magazine appearances and will add new information from them as time permits. The efforts of other SF and van Vogt fans are always welcome; just drop me an email and I'll be sure to include it.

(4) **Retitles**

The number of alternate titles that exist for van Vogt's novels, short stories, and collections is truly staggering. It's utterly insane — there is no other way to describe it. A retitlement is an instance where a previously published work has been given a new title for a subsequent appearance. Sometimes a book would be issued with a new title on the front cover, but retain the original on the title page. In such cases I list that book under the cover title. To keep things orderly, each title entry contains only the appearances of a work under *that* title. For example *The Mixed Men* was also published as *Mission to the Stars*. Each entry contains only printings that appeared with *that* title on the cover. To make things easier for you, all alternate titles for that work have links under each entry for that work. Use this document for a while and you'll grow accustomed to it.
Formating Conventions

The book sections list detailed information on every known edition and printing of each item. The short story section on the other hand has a different format — I list the original magazine publication (where applicable) along with each collection and fix-up novel each story appeared in. Some of his stories have only appeared in an anthology, and obviously for such entries I include the anthology in question. I have tentative plans to add all anthology appearances to all short story entries in a future version of this bibliography.

Word Counts

All rounded-off word counts should be taken as estimates of the story's bulk rather than being an exact enumeration of words. Precise counts (such as "23,423") are taken from digital texts of the works in question. Most of the rounded counts for pre-1975 works are taken from van Vogt's autobiography — for all other works, the rough word counts represents the best guess of either myself, another bibliography's, or someone who wrote in with an estimate.

Finding Specific Information

If you're searching this list for specific information — such as how many covers Paul Lehr did — the word-search function of your PDF reader is very handy. Simply select "Find..." from the edit menu and type in "Paul Lehr". Adobe Acrobat Reader is very handy for this, as it creates a list in a separate window of all such occurences.

Note to Mac OS X Users

The PDF-viewing application Preview seems to have trouble with internal links. (This bug was fixed in the version of Preview included with OS X 10.4, "Tiger.") When you click on a link Preview will go to the top of the page holding the destination rather than going to the actual anchor within that page. I prefer using Preview myself, since its interface is far simpler and less cluttered, but if you'd like to navigate more precisely within this document I reluctantly recommend using Adobe Acrobat Reader instead.

Sources

I have depended primarily on Phil Stephensen-Payne & Ian Covell's bibliography A.E. van Vogt: Master of Null-A (Galactic Central Publishing, UK, May 1997). As valuable as this source is, it has always been my policy to rely as much as possible on first-hand information, which to me usually supercedes anything I read in a secondary source such as a bibliography. Using this approach I have been able to add a substantial number of editions not listed in the Galactic Central bibliography, as well as correcting various errors, adding more and fuller information, and identifying many additional cover artists. My method has consistently been to confirm the information in any printed source by examining an actual physical copy of the book in question, or to rely on information provided to me from those who own specific editions.

My own collection of van Vogt books and old SF magazines has been immensely helpful here, which is continuing to grow beyond the confines of my bookshelves and causing quite a housing shortage. (Much of this collection can be seen elsewhere on my site.) But since there have been over 500 distinct printings of all his books that we know of, my own rather large collection is still rather puny in comparison. This is where assistance from visitors has been of tremendous help. Their efforts have been especially valuable for identifying cover artists. All these people are given individual credit on the Update History pages as well as
Grant Thiessen of Pandora's Books Ltd, has also been of great assistance and is to be thanked for making this list more accurate and complete, especially with regard to Canadian printings and explaining the ISBN system to me.

With regards to cover artists many thanks must be given to the book Infinite Worlds: The Fantastic Worlds of Science Fiction Art by Vincent Di Fate (Wonderland Press, New York, 1997), a large volume containing an excellent selection of art from well over a hundred different artists. Hours of pouring over this book in recent years has paid off; I've been able to tell the cover artist of many editions by recognizing their style. Thanks must also go to Mr. Axelsson's site The Weird Worlds of A.E. van Vogt, whose cover scans provide a visual reference for editions I don't have, and to have something to compare this list against to help verify and match-up cover artists — in many ways, this document is deliberately designed to complement Mr. Axelsson's excellent cover gallery section. Yutaka Morita's van Vogt site also contains a great many coverscans for rare editions published in the U.S., U.K., and Japan.
Format Key

The layout of this document is fairly straightforward, but there are a few formatting conventions which need to be explained.

**Book titles are**
- *Italicized* for novels
- **Bold** for collections of short stories, or omnibuses containing novels
- Plaintext for non-fiction

Books which only appeared in Great Britain have "(UK)" after the title.

**Publisher names are**
- **Underlined** for hardcovers
- *Italicized* for softcovers (aka trade paperbacks)
- Plaintext for mass-market paperbacks

**Magazines are**
- **Underlined & Italicized**

*New in Version 5:* Magazine titles are now highlighted in gray and can be clicked on to take you to the section of the Magazine Index listing for that specific publication. They function the same way as green links, but deal exclusively with magazines and are gray instead of green to make magazine titles easier to pick out by skimming the page.

**Asterisks (*):** In the book sections an asterisk is placed next to printings that have been physically examined by myself and then thoroughly double-checked. It therefore indicates that most of the information present is based on a first-hand examination (especially regarding price, ISBN, and number of pages). For some of these entries the month of publication and the cover artist cannot be learned from the book itself. In these instances this information has come from other sources. However, there is always the possibility that there may be a printing that resembles an asterisked edition in all but one or two details — as always, I'd appreciate people writing in about these.

**Currency:** When a currency is British pounds, or Australian or Canadian dollars, instead of U.S. dollars it is indicated by a [UK](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pound) or [Au](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Australian_dollar) or [Ca](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canadian_dollar) after the price. UK prices are self-explanatory, but UK is added to facilitate hunting down British editions by skimming the price column.

**Serial Numbers & ISBNs:** The ISBN/Serial # column contains either a serial number or the book's full ISBN. Serial numbers are in *italics* to make it clear that it is not an ISBN. These were used before the universal introduction of the ISBN system.

*Note:* DAW Books can be quite confusing since most of their books include an ISBN as well as a serial code and a special Collector's Number. All three numbers are useful, so I've listed them all in each
entry. The ISBN appears in its usual place on the top line, while below it I note the serial code and the DAW Collector's Number. Not all DAW books had an ISBN; in these instances the serial code is used instead on the top line, though it is placed in italics like all other serial codes.

—The Collector's Number was used to designate a specific literary work, and indicate the chronological order in which books appeared under the DAW imprint. Therefore, reprints of the same book would retain the same Collector's Number. These are numbered "1" for their very first release — Spell of the Witch World by Andre Norton which appeared in April 1972 — on up. For example, their edition of The Book of Ptath is Collector's #580.

—The serial code consisted of a U followed by another letter (UE, UQ, and UY were the most common) along with 4 digits. For example, their edition of The Book of Ptath has the serial code UE1930. These basically functioned as catalog numbers which readers would use when writing to DAW to purchase further titles.

—The ISBN followed the usual format. For instance, the ISBN for their edition of The Book of Ptath was 0-87997-930-5. It's interesting to note that the third segment, here "930," invariably contains part of the serial code for that book, UE1930.

N/A means Not Applicable. This is common in the ISBN or price column for special limited-edition printings, and in the Cover Artist column when no artwork was done (such as limited-edition hardcovers, many nonfiction works, and some hardcovers issued without dust jackets).

Question marks (?): When used by itself it indicates a complete lack of any information. When in parentheses after an item, it indicates that that information is speculative or unconfirmed. For example, "Tony Roberts (?)" indicates that the cover artist was probably Roberts.
What are ISBNs?

You may be interested in knowing how ISBNs work and what they mean. I'm indebted to Grant Thiessen for explaining this to me — of course, any errors or misconceptions you may find below are my own.

The full ISBNs are given (where known) for each book entry. Please note that books printed before the late '60s have just serial numbers, as these were used before the ISBN system went into effect.

Beginning in January 2007, ISBNs consists of 13 rather than 10 digits. Book codes designated before January 2007 have the prefix 978- added to make it fit into the newly-required length. As far as I understand, this is done only with existing stock (books currently "in print") rather than every book published before January 2007. Codes designated after December 2006 resemble the format of the 10-digit ones except that the third segment has three additional slots to allow each publisher (especially those with lengthy identification codes) more "room" to designate the books they release. Note that the inclusion of this prefix changes the check digit.


0-

This means that the book is in English. "1-" means the same thing. Why there are two designations for this is something I'm still not sure about. Also, some publishers left this off altogether until the late '70s, while others started including this in the early '70s. If you're using a used book website such as ABE.com, and are doing a search using a specific ISBN, you should try sticking on a "0-" just to be on the safe side, even if there is no prefix in the full code given in this Compendium — many booksellers tend to stick a 0- on for good measure whether one can actually be found in the book's ISBN or not.

-515-

This is the publisher's distinct identification code. All ISBNs by this Jove/HBJ imprint will have 515, all Del Rey books have 345, all Berkleys have 425, New English Library 450, and so on. Sometimes (not always), if a publisher is bought out by another, its identification code will change. Occasionally it will be changed for goodness-knows what reason. For instance, DAW Books' ID code changed from 87997 to 88677 sometime around early 1985 — I have no idea why. Also, publishers with separate imprints often use separate publisher codes.

You'll notice that newer or smaller publishers have very long codes, while the larger, more established publishing firms have shorter ones. You can tell who was at the front of the line when they were handing these out, and who came along years later after the choicest codes were taken. For instance, a new small publisher called Mad Norwegian Press (who does not publisher any van Vogt books) has the incredible code of 9725959! That leaves them only 1 digit for their book designations. They've switched publisher codes a couple of times in the last few years, so I think they keep filling up their quota. Fortunately, with the advent of the new 13-digit codes in January 2007, such small publishers should have much more "room" to designate their books.
This number is chosen by the publisher to designate the particular book. I've noticed that in the 1970s Ace Books often added 1 to the final digit for each subsequent reprint, which is quite handy, but in almost all cases there is no sequential pattern with reprints.

-1

This is the check digit. Using a mathematical formula (which can be seen on this webpage), the numbers of the rest of the ISBN are multiplied and added, etc., and the last digit of the final result is this number. It's used to validate the ISBN, but apart from that I'm none too sure what other uses it has. However, I have no idea why some ISBNs end in "-X" or even know how that's possible. (Note that the inclusion of the 978-prefix, used to turn ISBN-10s into ISBN-13s, alters the value of this check digit.)

Contact Information

Anyone who has anything to add to this list (whether it be a tiny bit of information, or a printing not listed here), has any corrections or suggestions to offer, or would like to ask a question about anything van Vogtian, SF, or bookish in nature is invited to write to me at icshi@earthlink.net.
# Books — Fiction

Novels, Collections, & Omnibuses
Including sequels by other authors

The text formatting in this section has significance.
Consult the Format Key for an explanation.

## The Anarchistic Colossus

**1977**

75,000 words

Includes an Introduction by van Vogt discussing human nature and Kirlian machines, two of the novel's main themes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1* — Ace</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>0-441-02255-3</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>Bart Forbes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 — Sidgwick &amp; Jackson</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>£4.95</td>
<td>0-283-98464-3</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 — UK SFBC</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>£1.95</td>
<td>5151</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 — Pan</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>£0.85</td>
<td>0-330-25730-7</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Away and Beyond

**1952**

89,900 words

"Vault of the Beast" 1940
"The Great Engine" 1943
"The Great Judge" 1948
"Secret Unattainable" 1942
"The Harmonizer" 1944
"Heir Unapparent" 1945 [aka "Heir Apparent"]
"The Second Solution" 1942
"Film Library" 1946
"Asylum" 1942

This short-story collection — along with Destination: Universe!(1952) — contains an excellent selection of his classic stories from the 1940s. Both were originally intended to be published as a single hardback volume by Arkham press.

All Berkley editions exclude "Heir Unapparent" or "Vault of the Beast." All British editions exclude "Vault of the Beast."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1* — Pellegrini &amp; Cudahy</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>52-9050</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>Glanzman / Parker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2* — Avon</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>? Ca</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>December</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>3/6 UK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>5/- UK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td></td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>5/- UK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>£0.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>£0.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>Jove / HBJ</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Battle of Forever**

1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Ace</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Sidgwick &amp; Jackson</td>
<td>£1.60 UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>New English Library</td>
<td>£0.30 UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>New English Library</td>
<td>£0.35 UK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

60,000 words
The Beast

1963

60,000 words

— published in the UK as Moonbeast (1969) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— included in A Van Vogt Omnibus (1967 UK)

This is a fix-up novel incorporating the following stories. As is the case with fix-up novels, each story has undergone substantial revision and new linking material has been written to better bridge the stories.

Chapters 1-5: "The Great Engine" 1943
Chapters 5-11: The Changeling 1944
Chapters 12-13: linking material
Chapters 14-31 & Epilogue: "The Beast" 1943

The original short story versions of "The Great Engine" and "The Beast" were already part of a linked < SERIES >, featuring the same main character, Pendrake. The Changeling was thoroughly re-written to fit in better with the Pendrake stories.

1 — Doubleday 1963 ? $3.50 63-11213 207 Howard Burns
2*— SFBC 1963 May $1.20 N/A 207 Howard Burns
3*— Macfadden 1964 May $0.60 60-169 160 Richard Powers
4 — Macfadden 1968 August $0.60 60-343 160 (photo montage)
5*— Manor 1972 September $0.75 532-00479 160 ?
The Best of A.E. van Vogt  (UK)  1974

— split into two parts in 1979:
The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 1 and The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 2

Edited by Angus Wells

Introduction by A.E. van Vogt
"Vault of the Beast"  1940
"The Weapon Shop"  1942
"The Storm"  1943
"Juggernaut"  1944
"Hand of the Gods"  1946
"The Cataaaaa"  1947
"The Monster"  1948  [aka "Resurrection"]
"Dear Pen Pal"  1949
"The Green Forest"  1949
"War of Nerves"  1950
"The Expendables"  1963
"Silkies in Space"  1966
"The Proxy Intelligence"  1968

The SF Books of A.E. van Vogt (Bibliography) by Gerald Bishop

The contents to this British edition are totally different than those in the 1976 American collection using the same title.

1*— Sphere  1974  May  £0.60 UK  0-7221-8774-2  437  Tony Roberts
2 — Sidgwick & Jackson  1974  November  £3.50 UK  0-283-98167-9  437  Tony Roberts
The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 1  (UK)  
1979  
— this contains the first half of The Best of A.E. van Vogt (1974 UK)  
Edited by Angus Wells  

Introduction by A.E. van Vogt  
"Vault of the Beast"  1940  
"The Weapon Shop"  1942  
"The Storm"  1943  
"Juggernaut"  1944  
"Hand of the Gods"  1946  
"The Cataaaaa"  1947  
"The Monster"  1948  [aka "Resurrection"]  

The SF Books of A.E. van Vogt (Bibliography) by Gerald Bishop  

1*— Sphere  1979  March  £1.10  UK  0-7221-8726-2  219  Peter Elson  

The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 2  (UK)  
1979  
— this contains the second half of The Best of A.E. van Vogt (1974 UK)  
Edited by Angus Wells  

Introduction by A.E. van Vogt  
"Dear Pen Pal"  1949  
"The Green Forest"  1949  
"War of Nerves"  1950  
"The Expendables"  1963  
"Silkies in Space"  1966  
"The Proxy Intelligence"  1968  

The SF Books of A.E. van Vogt (Bibliography) by Gerald Bishop  

1*— Sphere  1979  March  £1.10  UK  0-7221-9726-2  235  Peter Elson  

2 — Sphere  1979?  ?  £1.10  UK  0-7221-8727-0  235  Peter Elson
The Best of A.E. van Vogt (US) 1976

90,000 words

"Ah, Careless, Rapturous van Vogt!" — Introduction by Barry N. Malzberg

Foreword

"Don't Hold Your Breath" 1973

Afterword

"All We Have on This Planet" 1974

Afterword

"War of Nerves" 1950

Foreword

"The Rull" 1948

Foreword


Afterword

"Future Perfect" 1973

Afterword

"Being an Examination..." 1971 [non-fiction]

Foreword

"Home of the Gods" 1947

Foreword

"The Violent Male" 1965 [non-fiction]

Foreword

"Prologue to The Silkie" 1969

Afterword

"The Proxy Intelligence" 1968

Final Comment — concluding remarks by A.E. van Vogt

While the stories contained in this book are largely unremarkable, the large amount of detailed commentary by van Vogt — in the form of the forewards and afterwords he wrote for the stories — is invaluable. The book is also notable for containing three non-fiction articles.

The contents to this American edition are totally different than those in the 1974 British collection using the same title. Both were published during a time when everyone was putting out The Best of Whoever collections, and most selections differed from everyone else's. Indeed, these two books have nothing in common except "War of Nerves" and the book's title, so it makes life a lot easier to simply think of them as two completely different books.

1*— Pocket 1976 July $1.95 0-671-80546-0 256 Harry Bennett

2 — Pocket 1976 ? $1.95 0-671-80546-0 256 Harry Bennett

— Canadian printing of #1
The Blal and Other Science Fiction Monsters

1976

69,000 words

— previously published as Monsters (1965) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— also published as Science Fiction Monsters (1967) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— revised as Science Fiction Monsters Plus (2000) [q.v. for more details]

Edited by Forrest J. Ackerman [uncredited in this edition]

[Ackerman's original introduction to Monsters is excluded from this edition]

"Not Only Dead Men" 1942 "Genus: Space Monster"
"Final Command" 1940 "Genus: Robot Monster"
"War of Nerves" 1950 "Genus: Avianoid Monster"
"Enchanted Village" 1950 "Genus: Martian Monster"
"Concealment" 1943 "Genus: Mystery Monster"
"The Sea Thing" 1940 "Genus: Oceanic Monster"
"Resurrection" 1948 "Genus: Revivified Monster" [aka "The Monster"]
"Vault of the Beast" 1940 "Genus: Multimorph Monster"

As part of this collection's emphasis on monsters, each story is given a rather humorous taxonomic subtitle, such as "Genus: Robot Monster." See above for the full list.

Since the title of the book was "Monsters" the short story "The Monster" was given a new, more descriptive title, "Resurrection." This story is now most widely known under that title.

Around this time, Zebra — who, like Paperback Library, loved to reprint books under new titles — put out a trio of van Vogt books under odd one-word titles: The Blal, The Gryb, and Ptath. They had to do a bit of digging to get "Blal" on the cover, but they managed it — it is a creature featured in the story "Not Only Dead Men." Zebra missed a golden opportunity by never publishing books entitled Ixtl, Sevagram, or Modyun.

The Book of Ptath

1943

60,000 words

— later published as Two Hundred Million A.D. (1964) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— also published as Ptath (1976) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— included in A Van Vogt Omnibus (1967 UK)

Although this book has been highly praised, even among some of his harshest critics, and his other fantasy stories have likewise been favorably received, this is the only fantasy novel van Vogt ever wrote. Although he had a clear talent in this area, and many readers have since expressed regret that he did not wrote more, he did not care much for the fantasy genre; regarding *The Book of Ptath*, van Vogt wrote in his autobiography: "I didn't particularly like it. It was weird and not for me." He found writing the novel to be a difficult and time-consuming task — correspondence between van Vogt and Campbell indicates that work began perhaps as early as 1940 — and after its publication van Vogt believed it was not worth the small amount of money he received as payment. Campbell was continually urging him to write more, but in vain. The demise of *Unknown Worlds* can, in part, be attributed to van Vogt’s difficulty in writing fantasy.

A.J. Donnell’s illustrations to the Fantasy Press edition can be viewed by clicking here.

Unlike the majority of van Vogt’s novels, this novel featured titled chapter headings. Here is a full list:

- Chapter I. The Return of Ptath
- Chapter II. A Goddess in Chains
- Chapter III. The Man From 1944 A.D.
- Chapter IV. 200,000,000 Years in the Future
- Chapter V. Secrets of a Temple
- Chapter VI. Flight Through the Night
- Chapter VII. The Realm of Darkness
- Chapter VIII. The Climber on the Cliff
- Chapter IX. The Citadel Palace
- Chapter X. The Book of Death
- Chapter XI. The Ring of Power
- Chapter XII. The Torn Page
- Chapter XIII. Journey of Minds
- Chapter XIV. Triumph of the Golden Goddess
- Chapter XV. The River of Boiling Mud
- Chapter XVI. The City Three
- Chapter XVII. The Nushir of Nushirvan
- Chapter XVIII. Land of the Volcanoes
- Chapter XIX. Battle of the Goddesses
- Chapter XX. The God Chair
- Chapter XXI. The Zard of Accadistran
- Chapter XXII. Within the Walls of Death
- Chapter XXIII. Food of the Killer Screers
- Chapter XXIV. The Sea of Teths
- Chapter XV. Rendezvous in Khotahay
- Chapter XVI. Invasion of Gonwonlane
- Chapter XVII. The Fall of a Goddess

**Magazine Publication**

Complete — *Unknown Worlds* 1943 October

This novel, unlike most of those which were published in the early ’40s, appeared in its entirety in its first magazine publication rather than being serialized.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Copies</th>
<th>Illustrator</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fantasy Press</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>A.J. Donnell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,021 copies printed; 500 are signed and numbered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>includes 6 interior illustrations by A.J. Donnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>5/- UK</td>
<td>02753-X</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/- UK</td>
<td>02753-X</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4*</td>
<td>Paperback Library</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>63-092</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Jeff Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>£0.30 UK</td>
<td>586-02753-X</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Peter Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>£0.40 UK</td>
<td>0-586-02753-X</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Peter Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Garland</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>facsimile reprint of #1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>includes 6 interior illustrations by A.J. Donnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>£0.75 UK</td>
<td>0-586-02753-X</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9*</td>
<td>DAW</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>0-87997-930-5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Ken W. Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UE1930, DAW Collector #580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>DAW</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>0-87997-930-5</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Ken W. Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UE1930, DAW Collector #580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian printing of #10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1.95 UK</td>
<td>0-586-02753-X</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Peter Elson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>£1.95 UK</td>
<td>0-586-02753-X</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Peter Elson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13*</td>
<td>Carroll &amp; Graf</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>0-88184-788-7</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Paul Lehr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Book of Van Vogt**

1972

65,000 words

— later published as *Lost: Fifty Suns* (1979) [q.v. for printings under this title]

"The Timed Clock" 1972
"The Confession" 1972
"The Rat and the Snake" 1970
"The Barbarian" 1947
"Ersatz Eternal" 1972
"The Sound of Wild Laughter" 1972
"Lost: Fifty Suns" 1952

This was one of the first books published by DAW Books, which, under the brilliant Donald A. Wollheim, was to
The Changeling

1944

— included in the omnibus Masters of Time (1950)

The working title for this short novel was "The Wonderful Man." An early version was submitted to Campbell under this title in mid-1943 and was rejected for a rewrite because he felt that it lacked purpose and needed more drive and motivation to keep the reader interested. By October of that year another draft was written which was again sent back, this time with a request from Campbell to revise some of the more improbable political and gender aspects of the story. He commented "I think you've been straining for something new and strange and different in this 'Wonderful Man' yarn. But my gut reaction is that while you've achieved that in part, you'll do better without these particular strangeness."

This short novel has a total of 10 Chapters — Chapters 1-6 were rewritten into Chapters 5-11 of the 1963 fix-up novel The Beast.

After its original magazine publication, this tale's first appearance in book form (along with Recruiting Station) was in the rare 1950 omnibus volume Masters of Time put out by Fantasy Press.

First published by itself in 1967.

Magazine Publication

Complete — Astounding Science Fiction 1944 April

1*— Macfadden 1967 February $0.50 50-335 96 Jack Faragasso
2*— Macfadden 1969 August $0.60 60-416 96 Jack Faragasso
3*— Manor 1974 February $0.75 0-532-75521-9 96 (lurid purple)
4*— Manor 1976 ? $0.95 0-532-95421 128 Bruce Pennington
— this edition has the same cover art as the '70s NEL printings of The Weapon Makers
— the "cover design" is credited to Tony Destefano, but the art is Bruce Pennington's

— this edition has the same cover art as the '70s NEL printings of The Weapon Makers
— the "cover design" is credited to Tony Destefano, but the art is Bruce Pennington's

6 — Manor 1979 February $1.50 0-532-12589-4 128 Bruce Pennington
— this edition has the same cover art as the '70s NEL printings of The Weapon Makers
— the "cover design" is credited to Tony Destefano, but the art is Bruce Pennington's

___________________________________________________________

**Children of Tomorrow**

1970

73,000 words

After the publication of 1950's *The House That Stood Still*, all but one (1962's *The Violent Man*) of van Vogt's novels from 1951 to 1970 were based to some extent on previously published material. The appearance of *Children of Tomorrow* marked his first entirely-new science fiction novel in almost 20 years.

1*— Ace 1970 October ? $0.95 441-10410-X 254 John Schoenherr

2 — Sidgwick & Jackson 1972 January £1.75 UK 0-283-97819-8 254 (design) Simon Stern

3 — New English Library 1973 May £0.35 UK 450-01446-0 192 Bruce Pennington

4 — New English Library 1973 July £0.35 UK 450-01446-0 192 Bruce Pennington

5*— Ace 1975 February $1.25 0-441-10411 254 John Schoenherr


7*— New English Library 1980 April £0.90 450-04598-6 192 Bruce Pennington

___________________________________________________________

**The Chronicler**

1946

30,000 words

— later published as *Siege of the Unseen* (1959) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— also published as *The Three Eyes of Evil* (1973 UK) [q.v. for printings under this title]

**Magazine Serial**

Part 1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1946 October 13,500 words

This segment consists of Chapters 1-5
Part 2 — Astounding Science Fiction 1946 November 16,500 words

This segment consists of Chapters 6-12

Computer Eye 1985

— originally published as Computerworld (1983)  [q.v. for full details on this novel]

After Computerworld was published in 1983, the magazine Computerworld asked DAW Books to change its title since they claimed it might be confused with their own publication. Therefore, all DAW reprints were published under the title Computer Eye. This purely American dispute had no effect on the British editions.

1* — DAW 1985 July $2.95 0-88677-063-7 203 Michael Mariano
— UE2063, DAW Collector #554

Computerworld 1983

— later published as Computer Eye (1985)  [q.v. for printings under this title]

This novel was based on a script van Vogt wrote sometime in the ’70s for the director Roger Corman. But due to budgetary limitations and technical difficulties, the film was never made. I believe the working title for this movie may have been Conflict 2000.

Many of his works from 1979 onward were published first (and sometimes only) in a foreign language. These are: Computerworld (1983), Cosmic Encounter (1979), Null-A Three (1984), The People of the Wide Sands (1982/86), "The Perfect Day" (1981), and To Conquer Kiber (1985).

Computerworld's first appearance was in French, with the title La Machine Ultime, published by J'ai Lu in October, 1983. The translation work was done by France-Marie Watkins, who has translated quite a few van Vogt novels over the years. It was first published in English the following month by DAW Books.

After first U.S. edition was published the American magazine Computerworld asked DAW Books to change the novel's title since they claimed it might be confused with their own publication. Therefore all DAW reprints were published under the title Computer Eye. This purely American dispute had no effect on the British editions.

1 — J'ai Lu 1983 October ? 2-227-21548-1 254 Michael Whelan
— first appearance of this novel anywhere, translated into French by France-Marie Watkins
— under the title La Machine Ultime
— reprinted numerous times

2* — DAW 1983 November $2.50 0-87997-879-1 203 Michael Mariano
Cosmic Encounter 1979 / 1980  c. 85,000 words

A detailed plot summary of this novel is available.

Like many of van Vogt's works in the '80s, this novel's first publication was not in English. The French publisher J'ai Lu released it as *Rencontre Cosmique* in 1979. It first appeared in English the following year. For a list of the other works to appear first in a foreign language, see under *Computerworld*.

The working title for this novel was *The Universe Ended in 1704 A.D.* This is the title by which it is sometimes known in other countries.

1 — J'ai Lu 1979 August ? 2-277-11975-X 248 ?
   — first appearance of this novel anywhere, translated into French by France-Marie Watkins
   — under the title *Rencontre Cosmique*
   — reprinted numerous times

2 — Doubleday 1980 February $8.95 0-385-11277-7 209 John Cayea

3 — New English Library 1981 December £1.50 UK 0-450-05354-7 213 Gerald Grace

3*— Carroll & Graf 1990 November $3.95 0-88184-677-5 254 Tony Roberts
   — this cover art originally appeared on the cover of a Sphere edition of Gordon R. Dickson's novel *Tactics of Mistake*

The Darkness on Diamondia 1972  70,000 words

I have read in many places that "Humans, Go Home!" (1969) forms the basis for this novel. Although there are some topical similarities the novel is not derived from that story.

1*— Ace 1972 January $0.95 441-13798 254 John Schoenherr
Destination: Universe!  

1952

77,300 words

Introduction by A.E. van Vogt (only in 1977 Jove / HBJ edition)

"Far Centaurus" 1944
"The Monster" 1948 [aka "Resurrection"]
"Dormant" 1948
"Enchanted Village" 1950
"A Can of Paint" 1944
"Defense" 1947
"The Rulers" 1944
"Dear Pen Pal" 1949
"The Sound" 1950
"The Search" 1943

This short-story collection — along with Away and Beyond (1952) — contains an excellent selection of his classic stories from the 1940s. Both were originally intended to be published as a single hardback volume by Arkham press.

Only the Pellegrini & Cudahy edition (1952) does not contain "The Rulers."

The Jove / HBJ printings (1977) contain an Introduction by van Vogt not present in other editions. It discusses how science fiction serves to stretch the reader's mind by introducing him to scientific concepts without him even being aware of it.

1 — Pellegrini & Cudahy 1952 ? $3.00 52-5053 295 ?
   — does not include "The Rulers"

2 — Eyre & Spottiswoode 1953 March 9/6 UK B53-03897 192 ?

3*— Signet 1953 March $0.25 1007 160 Stanley Meltzoff

— cold medicine & whisky ad (!) between pages 96 & 97, and a cigarette ad between 128 & 129 in some copies
— cold medicine & whisky ad between pages 160 & 161 in some copies
Earth Factor X

1976

— originally published as The Secret Galactics (1974)  [q.v. for printings under this title]

This novel is the second in a < SERIES >. It follows the events told in the short story "The Sound of Wild Laughter" (1972).

British editions of The Secret Galactics retain the original title.

1*— DAW 1976 August $1.25 0-87997-249 174 Deane Cate
**Earth's Last Fortress** 1960

— originally published as *Recruiting Station* (1942)  [q.v. for printings under this title]
— also published as *Masters of Time* (1967)  [q.v. for printings under this title]

This novel appeared three times under this title: firstly as half of an Ace Double, and then in the omnibus *The Three Eyes of Evil* (1973 UK).  This omnibus was late reprinted as *Earth's Last Fortress* (1977 UK).

1*— Ace Double 1960 April $0.35  *D-431*  114  Ed Emshwiller
— published with *Lost in Space* by George O. Smith

---

**Earth's Last Fortress** [omnibus] (UK) 1977

— same contents published as *The Three Eyes of Evil* (1973 UK)

This is an omnibus volume containing the following novels:

- *Siege of the Unseen* 1946  [aka *The Chronicler* or *The Three Eyes of Evil*]
- *Earth's Last Fortress* 1942  [aka *Recruiting Station* or *Masters of Time*]

1 — Sphere 1977 November £0.85 UK 0-7221-8732-7  173  Chris Foss

---

**The Empire of Isher** 2000

— same contents as *The Weapon Shops of Isher & The Weapon Makers* (1979 UK)

This is an omnibus volume containing both of novels in the Weapon Shop < SERIES >:
Empire of the Atom 1957

— included in the omnibus Empire of the Atom & The Wizard of Linn (1981 UK)

This novel is the first in a < SERIES >. It is followed by The Wizard of Linn (1950). Its working title was The Atom Gods (mentioned in the 1955 interview "Van Vogt on Dianetics").

This novel was slightly abridged when it appeared as an Ace Double in 1957.

This is a fix-up novel incorporating the following stories. All of the original short stories were already part of a linked < SERIES >. A fair amount of linking material was written to fill in the cracks between stories.

Chapters 1-4: "A Son is Born" 1946
Chapters 5-9: "Child of the Gods" 1946
Chapter 10: linking material (up to middle of Chapter 11)
Chapter 14: linking material
Chapters 15-18: "Home of the Gods" 1947
Chapter 19 (first 3/4): linking material
Chapters 19-24: "The Barbarian" 1947

1 — Shasta 1957 January ? $3.00 56-1256X 192 H. W. McCauley
— 2,000 copies printed

2 — Shasta 1957 ? $3.00 56-1256X 192 H. W. McCauley
— reprint of #1
— 2,500 copies printed

3*— SFBC 1957 February $1.00 N/A 192 H. W. McCauley

4*— Ace Double 1957 September $0.35 D-242 162 Ed Valigursky
— shortened version; printed with Space Station #1 by Frank Belknap Long
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5*— Macfadden</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>60-267</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6*— Macfadden</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>532-00387</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Jack Faragasso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 — Manor</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>532-95320</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>N/A (light blue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 — New English Library</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>£0.40</td>
<td>UK 450-02326-5</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 — New English Library</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>£2.75</td>
<td>UK 450-02580-2</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10*— Manor</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>532-12346</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— not the same Pennington painting as #8 and #9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— this cover art originally appeared on the NEL edition of Christopher Priest's novel <em>Indoctrinaire</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— the &quot;cover design&quot; is credited to Tony Destefano, but the art is Bruce Pennington's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 — New English Library</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>£0.70</td>
<td>UK 450-03698-7</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Joe Petagno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12*— New English Library</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>£0.75</td>
<td>UK 450-03698-7</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Joe Petagno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13*— Timescape / Pocket</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
<td>0-671-46144-3</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Wayne D. Barlowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 — <em>Collier Nucleus</em></td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>0-02-025991-3</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Barclay Shaw</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Empire of the Atom & The Wizard of Linn (UK)**

1981

130,000 words

This is an omnibus volume containing both novels in the Clane *SERIES*:

*Empire of the Atom* 1957

*The Wizard of Linn* 1950

Like the 1979 NEL combined edition of *The Weapon Shops of Isher & The Weapon Makers*, this omnibus was probably created using the "leftover" pages from unsold copies of each separate novel that were re-bound into a single volume. As such, each novel has a separate page count.

1 — New English Library 1981 October £1.25 UK 0-450-53407-? 155 + 174 ?
— The cover art for this omnibus shows the miniaturized cover art for the 1978/79 NEL edition of each novel against a background depicting open space.

---

**The Enchanted Village**

1979

5,768 words
This booklet contains the short story "Enchanted Village" (1950) and was printed especially for two SF conventions, CONCLAVE and LOSCON. Limited to 550 numbered copies, it features cover art and interior illustrations by Joan Hanke Woods.

1 — Misfit Press 1979 October ? ? 24 Joan Hanke Woods

The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt

1968

— revised as The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt (1974) [q.v. for more details]

"The Replicators" 1965
"The First Martian" 1951 [aka "This Joe"]
"The Purpose" 1945
"The Earth Killers" 1949
"The Cataaaaa" 1947
"Automaton" 1950 [aka "Dear Automaton"]
"Itself!" 1963
"Process" 1950
"Not the First" 1941
"Fulfillment" 1951
"Ship of Darkness" 1948
"The Ultra Man" 1966

This collection was later republished with three additional stories as The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt (1974).

1*— Ace 1968 ? $0.60 H-92 223 Jeff Jones

2 — Ace 1970 April $0.75 441-22811 223 Jeff Jones

3 — Sidgwick & Jackson 1973 April £1.95 UK 0-283-97947-X 223 (design) Jerzy Osmolski

4 — New English Library 1974 February £0.40 UK 450-01735-4 222 Ray Feibush

5 — New English Library 1975 May £0.50 UK 450-02747-3 222 ?

Future Glitter

1973

— published in the UK as Tyranopolis (1977) [q.v. for printings under this title]
Includes an Introduction by van Vogt, discussing Red China and Communism — two topics which inspired the setting for this novel.

Futures Past 1999
The Best Short Fiction of A.E. van Vogt

"Van is Here, but Van is Gone" — Introduction by Harlan Ellison
"Enchanted Village" 1950
"The First Martian" 1951 [aka "This Joe"]
"The Reflected Men" 1971
"Cooperate or Else" 1942
"The Second Solution" 1942
"Fulfillment" 1951
"The Replicators" 1965
"Vault of the Beast" 1940

The Gryb 1976
— revised edition of The Proxy Intelligence (1971)

"The Proxy Intelligence" (1968) has been cut from this edition, with "Humans, Go Home!" added. Also, a few of the stories appear in a different order.

"The Gryb" 1940 [aka "Repetition"]
"Humans, Go Home!" 1969
"The Problem Professor" 1949 [aka "Project Spaceship"]
"The Invisibility Gambit" 1943 [aka "Abdication"] [credited to E. Mayne Hull]

The House That Stood Still 1950, 1960

— later published as The Undercover Aliens (1976 UK) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— revised as The Mating Cry (1960)
— starting in 1965 all books entitled The House That Stood Still contain the text of The Mating Cry

An abridged version of this novel appeared in the Winter 1951 issue of Detective Book Magazine.

The novel was slightly revised in 1960 under the title The Mating Cry to include a few mild sex scenes, but they are fairly innocuous by today's jaded standards. Some sources claim that these scenes were not written by van Vogt but were ghost-written by someone else. Starting in 1965, all books printed under the title The House That Stood Still contain this revised text.

All Panther (UK) editions of this novel appear under the title The Undercover Aliens. As far as I know this contains the unrevised 1950 text of the novel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Catalog</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Greenberg</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>October ?</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>50-10531</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Greenberg</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>50-10531</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Harlequin</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Weidenfeld &amp; Nicolson</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>9/6 UK</td>
<td>B53-01305</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Digit</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>2/- UK</td>
<td>D361</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Digit</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>? UK</td>
<td>R623</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*</td>
<td>Paperback Library</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>52-873</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— text of The Mating Cry, printed as The House That Stood Still
Lost: Fifty Suns 1979

— originally published as The Book of Van Vogt (1972)

"The Timed Clock" 1972
"The Confession" 1972
"The Rat and the Snake" 1970
"The Barbarian" 1947
"Ersatz Eternal" 1972
"The Sound of Wild Laughter" 1972
"Lost: Fifty Suns" 1952

1*— DAW 1979 September $1.75 0-87997-491-5 191 Jim Souder
— UE1419

2 — New English Library 1980 December £1.25 450-04949-3 191 Gerald Grace

M33 in Andromeda 1971

Siege of the Unseen 1946 [aka The Chronicler]
"M33 in Andromeda" 1943
"The Expendables" 1963
"Discord in Scarlet" 1939
"Heir Unapparent" 1945 [aka "Heir Apparent"]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Words</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Weapon Shop&quot;</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Man with a Thousand Names</em></td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters of Time</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Man with a Thousand Names

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAW</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>UQ1125</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Vincent Di Fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DAW Collector #114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DAW</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>UQ1125</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Vincent Di Fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DAW Collector #114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sidgwick &amp; Jackson</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>£3.25</td>
<td>0-283-98170-9</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Dave Sumner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4*</td>
<td>DAW</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>451-UY1202</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Vincent Di Fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UY1202, DAW Collector #114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sidgwick &amp; Jackson</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>£0.50</td>
<td>0-283-98229-2</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Tim White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DAW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*</td>
<td>DAW</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>0-87997-502</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>J. Penalva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UE1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8*</td>
<td>New English Library</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>£0.85</td>
<td>450-98652-2</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Tim White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Masters of Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>Macfadden</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>50-334</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2*</td>
<td>Macfadden</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>60-406</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Jack Faragasso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3*</td>
<td>Manor</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>532-75520</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>N/A (lime green)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
— the "cover design" is credited to Tony Destefano, but the art is Bruce Pennington's
— This cover art was originally put on the NEL edition of Frank Herbert's novel *Whipping Star*, hence the presence of a star and a whip on the cover, neither of which is featured in van Vogt's novel.

Masters of Time  [omnibus]  1950

This is an omnibus volume containing the following novels:

* Masters of Time  1942  [aka *Recruiting Station* or *Earth's Last Fortress*]
* The Changeling  1944

I*— Fantasy Press  1950  ?  $3.00  50-7467  227  Edd Cartier
— 4,074 copies printed, 500 signed and numbered
— interior illustrations by Edd Cartier

The Mating Cry  1960  c. 60,000 words

— revised version of *The House That Stood Still* (1950)
— starting in 1965 all books entitled *The House That Stood Still* contain the text of *The Mating Cry*

This is a slightly revised version of *The House That Stood Still*. It includes a few mild sex scenes not present in the original, but they are fairly innocuous by today's jaded standards. Some sources claim that these scenes were not written by van Vogt but were ghost-written by someone else. Starting in 1965, all books printed under the title *The House That Stood Still* contain this revised text.

As far as I know the Panther (UK) editions of *The House That Stood Still* — which were printed under the title *The Undercover Aliens* — contains the original 1950 text of the novel.

I*— Beacon  1960  September  $0.35  298  160  Gerald McConnel

The Mind Cage  1957  65,000 words

— included in *Van Vogt Omnibus 2* (1971)
Based on the short story "The Great Judge" (1948).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Simon &amp; Schuster</th>
<th>1957</th>
<th>?</th>
<th>$3.50</th>
<th>57-14594</th>
<th>220</th>
<th>H. Marcelin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2*</td>
<td>SFBC</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>4-58</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>H. Marcelin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3*</td>
<td>Avon</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>T-252</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Richard Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>2/6 UK</td>
<td>1112-9</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>3/6 UK</td>
<td>1112-9</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>? (eye with planets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tower</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>43-503</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*</td>
<td>Tower</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>43-776</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>(photo/art montage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>5/- UK</td>
<td>11129</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9*</td>
<td>Belmont</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>500-1093 (B75-1093)</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>(photo/art montage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>£0.50 UK</td>
<td>0-586-11129</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Peter Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11*</td>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>0-671-81770-1</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Vincent Di Fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13*</td>
<td>Timescape / Pocket</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>0-671-42424-6</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Vincent Di Fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14*</td>
<td>Carroll &amp; Graf</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>0-88184-980-4</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>REV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mission: Interplanetary</th>
<th>1952</th>
<th>70,000 words</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— originally published as The Voyage of the Space Beagle (1950) [q.v. for full details on this novel]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>Signet</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mission to the Stars</th>
<th>1955</th>
<th>50,000 words</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— originally published as The Mixed Men (1952)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This is a fix-up novel incorporating the following stories. As is the case with fix-up novels, each story has undergone some revision and new linking material has been written to better bridge the stories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prologue:</th>
<th>&quot;Concealment&quot; 1943</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapters 1-7:</td>
<td>linking material, later published separately as &quot;Lost: Fifty Suns&quot; in 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters 8-15:</td>
<td>&quot;The Storm&quot; 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters 16-23:</td>
<td>&quot;The Mixed Men&quot; 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All of the original short stories were already part of a linked < SERIES >.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Richard Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Richard Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>$0.25</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Richard Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Digit</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>2/- UK</td>
<td>D343</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Ed Valigursky ?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Digit</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>2/6 UK</td>
<td>R637</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Ed Valigursky ?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>F704</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Richard Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>F704</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Richard Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>425-01973 (S1973)</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Mike Hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>425-01973 (S1973)</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Mike Hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>£0.60 UK</td>
<td>0-7221-8775-0</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>£0.60 UK</td>
<td>0-7221-8775-0</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>0-617-81451-6</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Ed Soyka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>£0.75 UK</td>
<td>0-7221-8728-9</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>$1.95</td>
<td>0-671-83661-7</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Gerry Daly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Mixed Men**

1952

— later published as *Mission to the Stars* (1955)

This is a fix-up novel incorporating the following stories. As is the case with fix-up novels, each story has undergone some revision and new linking material has been written to better bridge the stories.
Prologue: "Concealment" 1943
Chapters 1-7: linking material, later published separately as "Lost: Fifty Suns" in 1972
Chapters 8-15: "The Storm" 1943
Chapters 16-23: "The Mixed Men" 1945

All of the original short stories were already part of a linked < SERIES >.

1— Gnome 1952 ? $2.75 52-10217 223 Ric Binkley
— 5000 copies printed

2 — SFBC 1953 ? $1.15 52-10217 223 Ric Binkley

3 — Aeonian Press 1976 September $5.95 975 223 N/A
— Aeonian Press / Amereon House illegally publishes facsimiles of earlier editions. Here, the 1952 Gnome edition has been copied.

Monsters 1965 69,500 words

— later published as Science Fiction Monsters (1967) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— also published as The Blal (1976) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— revised as Science Fiction Monsters Plus (2000) [q.v. for more details]

Edited by Forrest J. Ackerman

Introduction by Forrest J. Ackerman
"Not Only Dead Men" 1942 "Genus: Space Monster"
"Final Command" 1940 "Genus: Robot Monster"
"War of Nerves" 1950 "Genus: Avianoid Monster"
"Enchanted Village" 1950 "Genus: Martianoid Monster"
"Concealment" 1943 "Genus: Mystery Monster"
"The Sea Thing" 1940 "Genus: Oceanic Monster"
"Resurrection" 1948 "Genus: Revivified Monster" [aka "The Monster"]
"Vault of the Beast" 1940 "Genus: Multimorph Monster"

As part of this collection's emphasis on monsters, each story is given a rather humorous taxonomic subtitle, such as "Genus: Robot Monster." See above for the full list.

Since the title of the book was "Monsters" the short story "The Monster" was given a new, more descriptive title, "Resurrection." This story is now most widely known under that title.

1*— Paperback Library 1965 February $0.50 52-515 154 ?

2 — Corgi 1970 November 5/- UK 552-08570-7 190 ?
Moonbeast  (UK)  1969

— originally published as The Beast (1963)  [q.v. for printings under this title]
— included (as The Beast) in A Van Vogt Omnibus (1967 UK)

This is a fix-up novel incorporating the following stories. As is the case with fix-up novels, each story has undergone substantial revision and new linking material has been written to better bridge the stories.

Chapters 1-5: "The Great Engine"  1943
Chapters 5-11: The Changeling  1944
Chapters 12-13: linking material
Chapters 14-31 & Epilogue: "The Beast"  1943

The original short story versions of "The Great Engine" and "The Beast" were already part of a linked < SERIES >, featuring the same main character, Pendrake. The Changeling was thoroughly re-written to fit in better with the Pendrake stories.

More Than Superhuman  1971

"Humans, Go Home!"  1969
"The Reflected Men"  1971
"All the Loving Androids"  1971
"Laugh, Clone, Laugh!"  1969  [written with Forrest J. Ackerman]
"Research Alpha"  1965  [written with James H. Schmitz]
Null-A Continuum 2008

Written by John C. Wright

An upcoming sequel to the Null-A Trilogy authorized by van Vogt's estate, penned by the acclaimed author of The Golden Age and an outspoken van Vogt fan. It is preceded by The World of Null-A (1948), The Players of Null-A (1948), and Null-A Three (1985).

Null A3 1985

— originally published as Null-A Three (1985)  [q.v. for full details on this novel]

Null-A Three 1985

— also published as Null A3 (1985)
Includes a lengthy Introduction by van Vogt discussing the history of the Null-A series, and providing a synopsis of the first two books. Interestingly enough, he used the recap summaries from the serial versions of both The World of Null-A and The Players of Null-A. This had the unintended consequence that the summary of World refers to the version of events told in the original 1945 text instead of the rewrite done for book publication. This is especially ironic since very few people have read the serial when compared with how many have read the book, and that Players follows the events of the book version rather than the serial.

Like many of van Vogt's works in the '80s, this novel's first publication was not in English. Its first appearance was as a French translation entitled La fin du Â in 1984. Its first appearance in English was the British edition in February 1985. The American edition came out several months later. For a list of the other works to appear first in a foreign language, see under Computerworld.

This novel is the third in a < SERIES >. It is preceded by The World of Null-A (1948) and The Players of Null-A (1948), and followed by John C. Wright's upcoming Null-A Continuum (2008).

1 — J'ai Lu 1984 February ? 2-227-21601-1 252 ? — first appearance of this novel anywhere, translated into French by Monique Lebailly — under the title La fin du Â — reprinted numerous times

2*— Sphere 1985 February £1.95 UK 0-7221-8841-2 215 Bruce Pennington

3*— DAW 1985 July $3.50 0-88677-056-4 254 Tim Jacobus
   — UE2056

4 — DAW 1985 July $3.95 Cn 0-88677-056-4 254 Tim Jacobus
   — UE2056
   — Canadian printing of #2

____________________________________________________________________

One Against Eternity 1955 70,000 words

— originally published as The Weapon Makers (1952) [q.v. for full details on this novel]

1*— Ace Double 1955 February $0.35 D-94 186 Ed Valigursky
   — published with The Other Side of Here by Muray Leinster

____________________________________________________________________

Out of the Unknown 1948 c. 52,000 - 61,000 words

— some editions under this title have differing contents (see below)
— revised as **The Sea Thing** (1970 UK)  
[q.v. for more details]

**Plot summaries** for most of the stories in this collection are available.

- Introduction by A.E. van Vogt [only in some editions]
- "The Sea Thing" 1940
- "The Wishes We Make" 1943 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
- "The Witch" 1943
- "The Patient" 1943 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
- "The Ultimate Wish" 1943 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
- "The Ghost" 1942
- "The Wellwisher" 1943 [credited to E. Mayne Hull] [only included from 1969 onwards]

This book has a very confusing printing history:

The 1969 Powell edition adds an Introduction by van Vogt discussing the history of *Unknown Worlds* (in which these stories originally appeared, or were scheduled to) and a previously unpublished short story credited to E. Mayne Hull, "The Wellwisher."

The contents of the Powell edition were published in the UK as **The Sea Thing** (1970).

In 1970, NEL put out an edition (under the title *Out of the Unknown*) which cut out "The Witch" and "The Patient" while adding "The Wellwisher." Van Vogt's Introduction was not included.

1*— Fantasy Publishing Co. 1948 September? $2.50 48-2355 141 Roy Hunt  
— 1,000 copies printed  
— 3 illustrations by Charles McNutt, 2 by Roy Hunt, and 1 by Neil Austin

2 — Fantasy Publishing Co. 1949 ? $2.50 48-2355 141 Roy Hunt  
— 1,000 copies printed  
— 3 illustrations by Charles McNutt, 2 by Roy Hunt, and 1 by Neil Austin

3 — Fantasy Publishing Co. 1952 ? $2.50 48-2355 141 Roy Hunt  
— 500 copies printed  
— 3 illustrations by Charles McNutt, 2 by Roy Hunt, and 1 by Neil Austin

4 — Readers' Service BC 1952 ? $2.19 N/A 141 ?  

5 — Fantasy Publishing Co. 1959 ? $2.50 48-2355 141 ? Roy Hunt  

6*— Powell 1969 June? $0.95 PP 128 222 Albert Nuetzell  
— includes an additional story, Hull's "The Wellwisher" (1943) and adds an introduction by van Vogt

7 — Fantasy Publishing Co. 1970 ? $3.00 48-2355 141 ?  
— I know very little about this edition; it may be erroneous

8 — New English Library 1970 October 5/- UK 00615-8 126 Bruce Pennington  
— leaves out "The Witch" and "The Patient" while adding "The Wellwisher"
### The Pawns of Null-A

**1956**

- serialized as *The Players of Â* (1948-49)  
- also published as *The Players of Null-A* (1948)  

This novel is the second in a < SERIES >. It is preceded by *The World of Null-A* (1948), and followed by *Null-A Three* (1985) and John C. Wright's upcoming *Null-A Continuum* (2008).

Starting with the first paperback publication, the special character "Â" was removed from the title and text and replaced with the word "Null-A" to reduce printing costs.

| 1 — | Ace | 1956 | ? | $0.35 | D-187 | 254 | Ed Emshwiller |
| 2 — | Digit | 1960 | August | 2/6 UK | R377 | 191 | Ed Emshwiller |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 4 — | Sphere | 1972 | February | £0.30 UK | 0-7221-8766-1 | 224 | Eddie Jones |
| 5 — | Sphere | 1972 | July | £0.30 UK | 0-7221-8771-8 | 224 | Eddie Jones |
| 6 — | Sphere | 1974 | November | £0.45 UK | 0-7221-8772-6 | 224 | Bruce Pennington |
| 7 — | Sphere | 1976 | August | £0.65 UK | 0-7221-8747-5 | 224 | Bruce Pennington |
| 8*— | Sphere | 1985 | ? | £1.95 UK | 0-7221-8773-4 | 224 | Bruce Pennington |

### Pendulum

**1978**

This collection contains seven all-new stories never before published in any form. Also included is his famous collaboration with Harlan Ellison, done for Ellison's all-collaboration book *Partners in Wonder*, and a non-fiction piece on the space program.

"Pendulum"  
"The Male Condition"  
"Living with Jane"  
"The First Rull"
After van Vogt's first wife, Edna Mayne Hull, died in 1975 he contracted to do several books for various publishers to distract himself from his grief. One of these was a novel entitled *To Conquer Khyber*, which he agreed to do for DAW Books in 1975. However, he had difficulty in meeting these many commitments. When the deadline passed for the delivery of *Khyber*, Donald Wollheim at DAW asked van Vogt where the manuscript was — in fact, he had not even begun on it. In an attempt to placate Wollheim he cobbled together a couple of books — *Supermind* and *Pendulum*. Each book held off Wollheim for a short while before he again insisted that *Khyber* be delivered. The book was never delivered to DAW — perhaps, after a few years, they simply lost interest and let him off the hook. Whatever the reason, the novel — now as *To Conquer Kiber* — was eventually published by J'ai Lu as a French translation under the title *A la conquête de Kiber*. To this day it has never appeared in English.

(You can learn more about this, and other books written during this period, by reading this 1979 interview conducted by Grant Thiessen.)

---

**The People of the Wide Sands**  
1982, 1986  
c. 86,000 words

Written with Renato Pestriniero

Alexander Martin Pfleger has written a detailed plot summary of this novel (based on the German edition).

In 1981 the Italian author Renato Pestriniero wrote a novel entitled *Il Villaggio Incantato*, based on van Vogt's 1950 story *"Enchanted Village."* It was done with van Vogt's approval and was first published in Italy, in Italian, in 1982.

In 1983, Pestriniero sent van Vogt his English translation of the book to look over and add to if he liked. He worked on
it slowly but steadily, and in May of 1986 he finished his revisions. At Pestriniero's suggestion the new work was entitled *The People of the Wide Sands*.

This co-authored version was eventually published in French as *Au-Delà Du Village Enchanté* and German as *Metamorphosen*. Both editions contain an introduction by van Vogt in their respective languages. The novel has never appeared in English. For a list of the other works to appear first (or only) in a foreign language, see under *Computerworld*.

The original English title is often misread and erroneously referred to as *The People of the White Sands* (reading "White" instead of "Wide").

---

**Planets for Sale** 1954

50,000 words

Based on stories credited to E. Mayne Hull, turned into a novel by A.E. van Vogt

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.

The first hardback edition was credited to Hull alone. For the paperback editions van Vogt was more or less forced by the publisher to add his name as co-author to ensure reasonable sales.

This is a fix-up novel van Vogt wrote based on the *Artur Blord stories* credited to E. Mayne Hull. All but 1943's *The Invisibility Gambit* (originally titled "Abdication") were used; this story was separate, having no bearing on the main events of the other stories (it shows Blord's "retirement" and as such is the last in the series even though it was the first to be written). As is the case with fix-up novels, each story has undergone substantial revision and new linking material has been written to better bridge the stories. And, contrary to information elsewhere, van Vogt did not merely stick one Blord story after another, but in fact rewrote each story rather extensively and created some linking material.

At the moment, I cannot with any great certainty pinpoint most instances of where one story ends within the novel and when the next begins. The stories were rewritten to varying degrees to create the novel, so the identification of linking material between stories is a difficult task — most of the story/chapter divisions below are estimates only. I later
intend to compare the original stories with the book for a more accurate and detailed description.

Chapters 1-4: "Competition" 1943 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
Chapters 5-9: "The Debt" 1943 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
Chapters 10-17: "The Contract" 1944 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
Chapters 18-21: "Enter the Professor" 1945 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
Chapters 22-?: "Bankruptcy Proceedings" 1946 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
Chapters ?:36: linking material?

1* — Frederick Fell 1954 ? $2.75 ? 192 ?
   — this edition credited to Hull alone

2* — Book Company of America 1965 ? $0.50 13 014 171 Albert Nuetzell
   — this and all subsequent editions credit both van Vogt and Hull as co-authors, in order to increase sales

3* — Tempo 1970 November $0.75 448-05356 184 Paul Lehr
4 — Tempo 1975 ? ? $1.25 448-12127 184 Paul Lehr
5 — Panther 1978 April £0.75 UK 0-586-047603 191 Chris Foss
6 — Panther 1979 ? £0.85 UK 0-586-04760-3 191 Chris Foss

---

The Players of A 1946

— later published as as The Pawns of Null-A (1956) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— also published as The Players of Null-A (1966) [q.v. for printings under this title]

This novel is the second in a < SERIES >. It is preceded by The World of Null-A (1948) and was followed by Null-A Three (1985) and Null-A Continuum (2008).

This novel follows from the version of events presented in the 1948 revision of The World of Null-A rather than the 1945 serial. (For those who are interested, I have written a comprehensive study entitled The Three Worlds of Null-A which details the differences between the three versions of the first Null-A novel.)

Starting with the first paperback publication, the special character "Â" was removed from the title and text and replaced with the word "Null-A" to reduce printing costs.

Hubert Rogers' superb illustrations to the magazine serial can be viewed by clicking here.

Magazine Serial

Part 1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1948 October 21,500 words
This segment consists of Chapters 1-6
The Players of Null-A 1966 88,700 words

— serialized as The Players of Â (1948-49)
— also published as The Pawns of Null-A (1956)

This novel is the second in a < SERIES >. It is preceded by The World of Null-A (1948) and was followed by Null-A Three (1985) and Null-A Continuum (2008).

This novel follows from the version of events presented in the 1948 revision of The World of Null-A rather than the 1945 serial. (For those who are interested, I have written a comprehensive study entitled The Three Worlds of Null-A which details the differences between the three versions of the first Null-A novel.)

Starting with the first paperback publication, the special character "Â" was removed from the title and text and replaced with the word "Null-A" to reduce printing costs.

Hubert Rogers' superb illustrations to the magazine serial can be viewed by clicking here.

1*— Berkley 1966 March $0.50 F1/95 192 Jerome Podwil
2 — Dobson 1970 September 25/- UK 0-234-77584-X 192 (design) Richard Weaver
3*— Berkley Medallion 1974 April $0.95 425-02559-4 192 Paul Lehr
5 — Berkley Medallion 1977 February $1.50 0-425-03368-6 192 Paul Lehr
6 — Gregg Press 1977 June $10.00 0-8398-2352-5 192 N/A
   — frontispiece art by Richard Powers
   — includes an introduction by Charles Platt
7 — Berkley Medallion 19? ? ? 0-425-04072-0 192 Paul Lehr
8*— Berkley 1982 August $2.25 0-425-05480-2 192 Vincent Di Fate
The Proxy Intelligence and Other Mind-Benders 1971

— revised as The Gryb (1976) [q.v. for full details]

For this collection the titles of many of the stories were altered from their original magazine appearances.

"The Proxy Intelligence" 1968
"The Problem Professor" 1949 [aka "Project Spaceship"]
"Rebirth: Earth" 1942 [aka "The Flight That Failed"] [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
"The Gryb" 1940 [aka "Repetition"]
"The Invisibility Gambit" 1943 [aka "Abdication"] [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
"The Star-Saint" 1951

Just a few years later a different publisher, Zebra, put out a revised edition of this collection as The Gryb, taking out "The Proxy Intelligence" and adding "Humans, Go Home!" (1969) while slightly re-arranging the order of the stories.

Ptath 1976

— originally published as The Book of Ptath (1943) [q.v. for full details on this novel]
— also published as Two Hundred Million A.D. (1964) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— included in A Van Vogt Omnibus (1967 UK)


Quest for the Future 1970

60,000 words
This fix-up novel was created using three previously unrelated stories; a large amount of original material was written to meld the three into one story, and each story underwent extensive revision. As a result it is difficult to rigidly define which stories make up which chapters, so I have merely identified where each story begins in the text:

Prologue:          "Film Library"         — 2 paragraphs taken from near the story's end
Chapters 1-?:     "Film Library"         1946
Chapters 4-?:     "The Search"            1943
Chapters 12-?:    "Far Centaurus"         1944
Epilogue:         "Film Library"         — last 3 paragraphs, altered

This is notable for being his only fix-up novel that was created entirely from non-series stories.

1*— Ace          1970    July    $0.95    441-69700    253    John Schoenherr
2*— SFBC         1970    December    $1.49    2673    180    Gary Viskupic
3 — Sidgwick & Jackson  1971    March    £1.50    0-283-48472-1    253    ?
4 — New English Library  1972    November    £0.35    UK    450-01285-9    188    Bruce Pennington
5* — Ace         1972    December    $0.95    441-69700    253    John Schoenherr
6 — New English Library  1973    April    £0.35    UK    450-01285-9    188    Bruce Pennington
7 — New English Library  1973    June    £0.35    UK    450-01285-9    188    Bruce Pennington
8 — New English Library  1973    December    £0.35    UK    450-01285-9    188    Bruce Pennington
9 — New English Library  1974    March    £0.35    UK    450-01285-9    188    Bruce Pennington
10 — New English Library  1980    April    £0.90    UK    450-04599-4    188    Bruce Pennington

---

Recruiting Station 1942

— also published as Masters of Time (1967) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— also published as Earth’s Last Fortress (1960) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— included as Recruiting Station in Transfinite(2003)

Magazine Publication

Complete — Astounding Science Fiction 1942 March

---
**Renaissance** 1979 65,000 words

A detailed plot summary of this novel is available.

The first five chapters of this novel (with a slightly altered ending) appeared in *Galaxy* magazine under the title "Femworld: Before the Revolution" in June/July of 1979.

The working title for this book was *The Indian Summer of a Pair of Spectacles*; that is the meaning of its French title *L'été indien d'une paire de lunettes*.

1*— Pocket 1979 May $1.95 0-671-81859-7 190 Jerome Podwil

2 — Pocket 1979 ? November ? $1.95 0-671-81859-7 190 Jerome Podwil

3*— New English Library 1980 October £1.00 UK 450-04969-8 159 Gerald Grace

4 — Timescape / Pocket 1983 March $2.50 0-671-46841-3 190 Jerome Podwil

---

**Rogue Ship** 1965 60,000 words

This is a fix-up novel made out of three stories which were already part of a < SERIES >. As is the case with fix-up novels, each story has undergone substantial revision and new linking material has been written to better bridge the stories.

Chapters 1-11: "Centaurus II" 1947
Chapters 12-19: "The Expendables" 1963
Chapters 22-40: "Rogue Ship" 1950 [aka "The Twisted Men"]

1 — Doubleday 1965 ? $4.50 65-19922 213 Peter Rauch

2*— SFBC 1965 October $1.20 N/A 213 Peter Rauch

3*— Berkley Medallion 1966 September $0.50 F1292 157 ?

4 — Dobson 1968 January 25/- UK 0-234-77062-7 213 ?

5 — Panther 1975 October £0.50 UK 0-586-04283-0 205 Peter Jones

6 — Panther 1978 August £0.50 UK 0-586-04283-0 205 Peter Jones

7 — Panther 1980 ? £1.50 UK 0-586-04283-0 205 Peter Jones
Science Fiction Monsters 1967

— originally published as Monsters (1965)  [q.v. for printings under this title]
— also published as The Blal (1976)  [q.v. for printings under this title]
— revised as Science Fiction Monsters Plus (2000)  [q.v. for more details]

Edited by Forrest J. Ackerman

Introduction by Forrest J. Ackerman

"Not Only Dead Men" 1942  "Genus: Space Monster"
"Final Command" 1940  "Genus: Robot Monster"
"War of Nerves" 1950  "Genus: Avianoid Monster"
"Enchanted Village" 1950  "Genus: Martian Monster"
"Concealment" 1943  "Genus: Mystery Monster"
"The Sea Thing" 1940  "Genus: Oceanic Monster"
"Resurrection" 1948  "Genus: Revivified Monster"  [aka "The Monster"]
"Vault of the Beast" 1940  "Genus: Multimorph Monster"

As part of this collection's emphasis on monsters, each story is given a rather humorous taxonomic subtitle, such as "Genus: Robot Monster." See above for the full list.

Since the title of the book contained the word "Monsters" the short story "The Monster" was given a new, more descriptive title, "Resurrection." This story is now most widely known under that title.

1*— Paperback Library 1967 September $0.50 52-555 154 Jerome Podwil
2 — Paperback Library 1970 August $0.60 63-406 154 Robert Pepper

Science Fiction Monsters Plus: 2000

Eleven Tales from the SF Master

— revised edition of Monsters (1965) [aka Science Fiction Monsters or The Blal]

This revised edition of the Monsters collection contains three stories left out of the original due to space constraints:
"Itself!," "Process," and "Fulfillment." It seems that this book had a relatively low number of copies printed, and as such it is very difficult to find. I'm even beginning to suspect this may actually be a phantom book. If anybody anywhere has ever actually seen a physical copy, I'd greatly appreciate it if you were to send me an email.

Edited by Forrest J. Ackerman

Introduction by Forrest J. Ackerman

"Not Only Dead Men" 1942 "Genus: Space Monster"
"Final Command" 1940 "Genus: Robot Monster"
"War of Nerves" 1950 "Genus: Avianoid Monster"
"Enchanted Village" 1950 "Genus: Martian Monster"
"Concealment" 1943 "Genus: Mystery Monster"
"The Sea Thing" 1940 "Genus: Oceanic Monster"
"Resurrection" 1948 "Genus: Revivified Monster" [aka "The Monster"]
"Vault of the Beast" 1940 "Genus: Multimorph Monster"
"Itself!" 1962 "Genus: Electronic Monster"
"Process" 1950 "Genus: Arboreal Monster"
"Fulfillment" 1951 "Genus: Frankenbrain Monster"

As part of this collection's emphasis on monsters, each story is given a rather humorous taxonomic subtitle, such as "Genus: Robot Monster." See above for the full list.

Since the title of the book contained the word "Monsters" the short story "The Monster" was given a new, more descriptive title, "Resurrection." This story is now most widely known under that title.

---

**The Sea Thing and Other Stories (UK) 1970**

62,000 words

— revised edition of Out of the Unknown (1948)


Introduction by A.E. van Vogt

"The Sea Thing" 1940
"The Wishes We Make" 1943 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
"The Witch" 1943
"The Patient" 1943 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
"The Ultimate Wish" 1943 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
"The Ghost" 1942
"The Wellwisher" 1943 [credited to E. Mayne Hull]
The Secret Galactics 1974

— later published as Earth Factor X (1976) [q.v. for printings under this title]

This novel is the second in a SERIES. It follows the events told in the short story "The Sound of Wild Laughter" (1972).

1*— Reward / Prentice Hall 1974 March $2.45 0-13-797902-9 215 Ann Layman Chancellor
— Reward Book Science Fiction Original #1
2 — Sidgwick & Jackson 1975 September £3.25 UK 0-283-98265-9 215 David Hardy
3 — Sphere 1977 June £0.75 UK 0-7221-8735-1 189 Angus McKie ?
4 — Sphere 1979 January £0.85 UK 0-7221-8725-4 189 Angus McKie ?

The Shadow Men 1950

— expanded as The Universe Maker (1953) [q.v. for more details]

This short novel was later extensively rewritten and expanded into The Universe Maker (1953).

Magazine Publication

Complete — Startling Stories 1950 January

This magazine appearance, unlike the expanded version (and indeed unlike most of van Vogt's works) had titled chapter headings:

1 Therapy — To Be Murdered
2 Escape in Time
3 Planiac Captive
4 Life with Lela
5 A Woman's Loud Voice
6 Carmean
7 Shadow Man
8 Hope's End
9 The Moment for Action
Siege of the Unseen 1959

30,000 words

— serialized as The Chronicler (1946) [q.v. for appearances under this title]
— included as Siege of the Unseen in M33 in Andromeda (1971)
— included as The Three Eyes of Evil in the omnibus The Three Eyes of Evil (1973 UK)
— included as Siege of the Unseen in Earth's Last Fortress (1977 UK)

1*— Ace Double 1959 October $0.35 D-391 103 Ed Valigursky
— published with The World-Swappers by John Brunner

The Silkie 1969

60,000 words

This is a fix-up novel incorporating the following stories. As is the case with fix-up novels, each story has undergone some revision and new linking material has been written to better bridge the stories. In this instance very little revision has been done to the original stories, which were already part of an usually tightly-linked < SERIES >.

Prologue linking material, later published separately as "Prologue to The Silkie" in 1976
Chapters 1-8 "The Silkie" 1964
Chapters 9-22 "Silkies in Space" 1966
Chapters 23-33 "Enemy of the Silkies" 1967

1*— Ace 1969 November ? $0.60 020-76500 191 Jack Gaughan

2 — New English Library 1973 February £0.30 UK 450-01209-3 143 Bruce Pennington

3 — New English Library 1973 August £0.30 UK 450-01209-3 143 Bruce Pennington

4*— Ace 1973 December $0.95 441-76501 191 Bart Forbes
— cigarette ad between pages 64 & 65
5 — New English Library 1973 December £0.30 UK 450-01209-3 143 Bruce Pennington

6 — Ace 1974 ? $1.25 441-76502 191 Bart Forbes

7 — New English Library 1977 October £0.70 UK 450-03583-2 143 ?

8 — DAW 1982 January $2.25 0-87997-695-0 160 Wayne D. Barlowe
   — UE1695, DAW Collector #465

9*— DAW 1982 January $2.50 Cn 0-87997-695-0 160 Wayne D. Barlowe
   — UE1695, DAW Collector #465
   — Canadian printing of #8

10 — DAW 1985 July $2.95 0-88677-062-9 160 Wayne D. Barlowe
   — DAW Collector #465

____________________________________________________________________

Slan 1940, 1946, 1951, 1968  c. 70,000 words

— originally serialized in 1940
— magazine serial slightly revised, published in book form by Arkham in 1946
— further revisions made in 1951
— an abridged version of the 1940 text was reprinted in the Summer 1952 issue of Fantastic Story
— even more revisions made in 1968
— 1951 text included in the omnibus Triad (1959)
— included in Van Vogt Omnibus 2 (1971 UK), text version unknown
— 1951 text included in the 2007 omnibus Slan & Slan Hunter

Contrary to popular belief, there are in fact four distinct versions of the novel (or even five, if you include the abridged Fantastic Story reprint). All differences, however, can be classified as minor and they are all substantially the same work.

1. The original magazine serial appeared in 1940. This text was reprinted only once, in abridged form with some minor editorial changes, in the Summer 1952 issue of Fantastic Story.

2. In 1946 van Vogt made some minor revisions to the magazine text for the Arkham book edition. Most of these were stylistic changes, though there were some alterations made to the chapter breaks and a few references to the atomic bomb were added. This 1946 version was later reprinted by the Science Fiction Book Club in 1978.

3. Further minor revisions were made in 1951 for the Simon & Schuster edition. These were mainly stylistic changes, more thorough than those done in 1946, though it includes a few minor details being added or elaborated upon. This revision retained most of the other changes made in 1946.

4. Yet again, van Vogt made some revisions in 1968 for the Berkley paperback edition. These were more noticable than any previous changes: two characters are revamped (Davy Dinsmore and Jem Lorry) and more details are added in several sections.
I've written a reader's guide to this novel entitled *Slanology*, available only as a downloadable PDF booklet from [BookLocker.com](http://BookLocker.com). It includes a detailed summary of the 1968 text, informative sections detailing all the slans' abilities, a timeline, a guide to the gadgets, characters, and places, and a section discussing the different versions of the text.

This novel is the first in a *< SERIES >*. It is followed by Kevin J. Anderson's *Slan Hunter* (2007).

This book is currently in print. It can be ordered at [Amazon.com](http://Amazon.com).

### Magazine Serial

**Part 1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1940 September 16,000 words**

This segment consists of Chapter 1 through the middle of Chapter 5 (Which covers all of Chapters 1-5 of the revised text)

**Part 2 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1940 October 18,000 words**

This segment consists of the second half of Chapter 5 through Chapter 8 (Which covers all of Chapters 6-9 of the revised text)

**Part 3 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1940 November 17,000 words**

This segment consists of Chapter 9 through the middle of Chapter 13 (Which covers all of Chapters 10-14 of the revised text)

**Part 4 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1940 December 17,000 words**

This segment consists of the second half of Chapter 13 through the end of Chapter 16 (Which covers all of Chapters 15-18 of the revised text)

---

1*— *Arkham House* 1946 ? $2.50 N/A 216 Robert Hubbell

— 4,051 copies printed
— revisions made

2*— *Simon & Schuster* 1951 December? $2.50 51-14040 247 Edward R. Collins

— further revisions made


— contains the 1951 text

4 — *Weidenfeld & Nicolson* 1953 June 8/6 UK B53-07943 247 ?

5*— *Dell* 1953 ? $0.25 696 223 ?

— contains the 1951 text

6 — *Weidenfeld & Nicolson* 1955 ? 8/6 UK B53-07943 247 ?

7 — *Panther* 1960 November 2/6 UK 1132 156 ?

8*— *Ballantine* 1961 May $0.35 511K 159 Richard Powers

— contains the 1951 text
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>2/6 UK</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>5/- UK</td>
<td>02438-7</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>(photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>X1543</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>(photo montage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>further revisions made to the 1951 text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>5/- UK</td>
<td>586-02438-7</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>S-1930</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>contains the 1968 text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>£0.25  UK</td>
<td>586-02438-7</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>contains the 1968 text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>contains the 1968 text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>contains the 1968 text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>£0.30  UK</td>
<td>0-586-02438-7</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>425-02900-X</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Paul Lehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>contains the 1968 text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cigarette ad between pages 96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>£0.40  UK</td>
<td>0-586-02438-7</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Garland Press</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
<td>1441-3</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>contains the 1951 text; facsimile reprint of #2 (Simon &amp; Schuster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Garland Press</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>£5.50  UK</td>
<td>1441-3</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>contains the 1951 text; facsimile reprint of #2 (Simon &amp; Schuster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>contains the 1968 text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>425-03552-X</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>contains the 1968 text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SFBC</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>Gary Viskupic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Lisco (design)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Lisco (design)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>£0.75</td>
<td>0-586-02438-7</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>425-03552-X</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>425-04404-1</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Aeonian</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>4549</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>N/A (blue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>425-05590-6</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Vincent Di Fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34*</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>425-05474-8</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Vincent Di Fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>£1.95</td>
<td>0-586-02438-7</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Orb / Tor</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td>0-312-85236-3</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>Hubert Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Orb / Tor</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td>0-312-85236-3</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>Hubert Rogers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Slan Hunter**

2007

72,200 words

Written by Kevin J. Anderson

This novel is available for pre-order at [Amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com).

An upcoming sequel to *Slan* (1940), authorized by his estate and penned by the very prolific best-selling author Kevin J. Anderson, co-author of the new *Dune* novels. It is based on the outline for the novel *Slan II: The Tendriless War* by...
A.E. van Vogt and his step son Gregory Brayman (Lydia's son by a previous marriage).

Unlike most novels for the past thirty or so years, this novel's first appearance was as a serial, in three installments in the bi-monthly online magazine *Jim Baen's Universe*. The chapter divisions for each installment and approximate word counts are shown below, courtesy of Mark McSherry.

The Tor edition will contain an Introduction by Lydia van Vogt, his widow, who until now has been reticent to make public statements of any nature. In this Introduction she relates the conception of *Slan II* and the painful experience of seeing van Vogt slowly succumb to Alzheimers.

### Magazine Serial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part 1 — <em>Jim Baen's Universe</em></th>
<th>2006 December</th>
<th>25,000 words</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This segment consists of Chapters 1 - 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part 2 — <em>Jim Baen's Universe</em></th>
<th>2007 February</th>
<th>23,500 words</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This segment consists of Chapters 14 - 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part 3 — <em>Jim Baen's Universe</em></th>
<th>2007 April</th>
<th>23,700 words</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This segment consists of Chapters 29 - 43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 — *Tor* 2007 July $24.95 0-765-31675-7 272 Bruce Jensen

---

### Slan & Slan Hunter 2007

This is an omnibus volume containing the following novels in the Slan series:

- *Slan* 1951
- *Slan Hunter* 2007

Contrary to what the book's copyright page may say, this reprints the 1951 text of *Slan*, not the 1968 text.

1*— SFBC 2007 June $13.99 978-0-7394-8491-3 373 Vindent Di Fate

---

### Supermind 1977

This is a fix-up novel incorporating the following stories:
"Asylum" and "The Proxy Intelligence" were already part of a linked series. A remarkably small amount of linking material was written to bridge these two and the unrelated one, "Research Alpha."

Throughout the '70s van Vogt mentioned in various places that he was planning a third story to follow "Asylum" and "The Proxy Intelligence" that was to be called "I.Q. 10,000." He never wrote it; instead he used his collaboration with James H. Schmitz, "Research Alpha," as the final part of this "trilogy." Schmitz received no credit for his contribution, however indirect it may have been. His name did not even appear on the copyright page.

This book often is printed as having the subtitle "Intelligence Quotient Ten Thousand!" It's debatable as to whether this is an actual subtitle or just part of the front cover blurb.

After van Vogt's first wife, Edna Mayne Hull, died in 1975 he contracted to do several books for various publishers to distract himself from his grief. One of these was a novel entitled To Conquer Khyber, which he agreed to do for DAW Books in 1975. However, he had difficulty in meeting these many commitments. When the deadline passed for the delivery of Khyber, Donald Wollheim at DAW asked van Vogt where the manuscript was — in fact, he had not even begun on it. In an attempt to placate Wollheim he cobbled together a couple of books — Supermind and Pendulum. Each book held off Wollheim for a short while before he again insisted that Khyber be delivered. The book was never delivered to DAW — perhaps, after a few years, they simply lost interest and let him off the hook. Whatever the reason, the novel — now as To Conquer Kiber — was eventually published by J'ai Lu as a French translation under the title A la conquête de Kiber. To this day it has never appeared in English.

(You can learn more about this, and other books written during this period, by reading this 1979 interview conducted by Grant Thiessen.)

1— DAW 1977 January $1.25 0-87997-275-0 176 Vincent Di Fate
   — UY1275, DAW Collector #224

2 — DAW 1977 ? ? 0-87997-275-0 176 Vincent Di Fate
   — UY1275, DAW Collector #224

3*— DAW 1978 February $1.75 0-87997-445-1 176 Attila Hejja
   — UE1445, DAW Collector #224

4 — Sidgwick & Jackson 1978 March £4.50 UK 0-283-98423-6 176 (uncredited)

5 — New English Library 1979 February £0.80 UK 450-37126 ? Tim White

   — UE1445, DAW Collector #224
The Three Eyes of Evil  (UK)  1973  
64,000 words

— the same contents were later published as Earth's Last Fortress (1977 UK)

This is an omnibus volume containing the following novels:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>[aka]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Three Eyes of Evil</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>The Chronicler or Siege of the Unseen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth's Last Fortress</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Recruiting Station or Masters of Time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This contains the only appearance of Siege of the Unseen as printed under the title The Three Eyes of Evil.

To Conquer Kiber  1985  
60,000 words

After van Vogt's first wife, Edna Mayne Hull, died in 1975 he contracted to do several books for various publishers to distract himself from his grief. One of these was a novel entitled To Conquer Khyber, which he agreed to do for DAW Books in 1975. However, he had difficulty in meeting these many commitments. When the deadline passed for the delivery of Khyber, Donald Wollheim at DAW asked van Vogt where the manuscript was — in fact, he had not even begun on it. In an attempt to placate Wollheim he cobbled together a couple of books — Supermind and Pendulum. Each book held off Wollheim for a short while before he again insisted that Khyber be delivered. The book was never delivered to DAW — perhaps, after a few years, they simply lost interest and let him off the hook. Whatever the reason, the novel — now as To Conquer Kiber — was eventually published by J'ai Lu as a French translation under the title A la conquête de Kiber. To this day it has never appeared in English. For a list of the other works to appear first (or only) in a foreign language, see under Computerworld.

(You can learn more about this, and other books written during this period, by reading this 1979 interview conducted by Grant Thiessen.)

Transfinite:  2003  
The Essential A.E. van Vogt  
c. 262,500 words
Introduction by Hal Clement
Forward by Joe Rico
"Black Destroyer" 1939
"The Monster" 1948 [aka "Resurrection"]
"Film Library" 1946
"Enchanted Village" 1950
"Asylum" 1942
"Vault of the Beast" 1940
"The Ghost" 1942
"The Rull" 1948
Recruiting Station 1942 [aka Masters of Time or Earth's Last Fortress]
"A Can of Paint" 1944
"The Search" 1943
"Dear Pen Pal" 1949 [aka "Letter from the Stars"]
"The Harmonizer" 1944
"The Great Judge" 1948
"Far Centaurus" 1944
"Secret Unattainable" 1942
"Future Perfect" 1973
"The Great Engine" 1943
"Dormant" 1948
"The Sound" 1950
"The Rulers" 1944
"Final Command" 1949
"War of Nerves" 1950
"Don't Hold Your Breath" 1973
"Discord in Scarlet" 1939

Afterward by Rick Katze

The working title for this collection was Approximately Infinity.

Transgalactic: 2006

Edited by Eric Flint & David Drake

Not to be confused with his other recent collection, Transfinite (which also had a cover by Bob Eggleton), this book contains the original magazine versions of many of his series stories. It includes the first publication of "The Mixed Men," "A Son is Born," and "Child of the Gods" in their original form since their first appearance over 60 years ago.

A sample is available here, along with links to purchase the book in either its print or digital edition.
Preface by Eric Flint & David Drake

CLANE OF LINN:

Part 1: Empire of the Atom:
"A Son is Born" 1946
"Child of the Gods" 1946
"Hand of the Gods" 1946
"Home of the Gods" 1947
"The Barbarian" 1947

Part 2:
The Wizard of Linn 1950

THE EZWAL:
"Cooperate or Else" 1942
"The Second Solution" 1942

MISSION TO THE STARS:
"Concealment" 1943
"The Storm" 1943
"The Mixed Men" 1945

1 — Baen 2006 October $15.00 1-4165-2089-9 448 Bob Eggleton
— also available as a $5 digital text, downloadable in a variety of formats

Triad 1959

230,000 words

This is an omnibus volume containing three of his best-known novels:

The World of Â 1948 [aka The World of Null-A]
The Voyage of the Space Beagle 1950
Slan 1951

This omnibus reprints the revised 1948 book version of The World of Â, and the revised 1951 book version of Slan.

I*— SFBC 1959 May $1.90 N/A 527 ?
— the cover art is a slightly altered black-and-white cut-out section from the Simon & Schuster edition of The Voyage of the Space Beagle

The Twisted Men 1964

37,000 words

"The Twisted Men" 1950 [aka "Rogue Ship"]
"The Star-Saint"  1951
"The Earth Killers"  1949

1*— Ace Double  1964 January $0.40 F253  130  Jack Gaughan
— published with *One of Our Asteroids is Missing* by Calvin M. Knox [Robert Silverberg]

Two Hundred Million A.D.  1964  60,000 words

— originally published as *The Book of Ptath* (1943)  
— also published as *Ptath* (1976)  
— included in *A Van Vogt Omnibus* (1967 UK)

1*— Paperback Library  1964 July $0.50 52-304  159  Jack Gaughan
2 — Paperback Library  1967 January $0.50 52-406  159  Jack Gaughan
3*— Paperback Library  1971 October $0.50 446-62718  159  ?
4 — Zebra  1978 June $1.75 0-89083-357-5 ?  204 ?  ?

Tyranopolis  (UK)  1977  60,000 words

— originally published as *Future Glitter* (1973)  
I don't know whether this British edition contains the Introduction by van Vogt that is present in *Future Glitter.*

1 — Sphere  1977 October £0.85 UK 0-7221-8734-3  170  ?
2 — Sphere  1979 ? ? 0-7221-?  170  ?
3 — Sphere  1987 December £2.99 UK 0-7221-8723-8  170  Fred Gambino

The Undercover Aliens  (UK)  1976  60,000 words

— originally published as *The House That Stood Still* (1950)  

I believe this British edition of the novel contains the original 1950 text, rather than the 1960. For more details, see the main entry.

1 — Panther 1976 June £0.50 UK 0-586-04324-1 173 Peter Jones
   — this contains the text of the original 1950 work as printed under the title *The House That Stood Still*

2 — Panther 1980 ? £0.95 UK 0-586-04324-1 173 Peter Jones
   — this contains the text of the original 1950 work as printed under the title *The House That Stood Still*

---

**The Universe Maker**

1953
c. 53,000 words

— revised and expanded version of *The Shadow Men* (1950)  [q.v. for more details]

All UK books under this title also contain "The Proxy Intelligence" (1968). The Sidgwick & Jackson edition is entitled *The Universe Maker and the Proxy Intelligence*, while the Sphere editions are just called *The Universe Maker*. Like all the other strange alterations made to various British editions over the decades, they did this just to confuse you.

1*— Ace Double 1953 October $0.35 D-31 138 Paul Orban
   — published with *The World of Null-A*

2*— Ace 1967 ? $0.50 G-660 127 Jack Gaughan

3*— Ace 1974 March $0.95 0-441-84581 127 Bart Forbes

4 — Sidgwick & Jackson 1976 ? £3.95 UK 0-283-98319-1 196 David Hardy
   — also contains "The Proxy Intelligence"
   — published as *The Universe Maker and the Proxy Intelligence*

5 — Ace 1976 ? ? $1.50 0-441-84582 127 Bart Forbes

6 — Sphere 1977 August £0.75 UK 0-7221-8733-5 189 Peter Elson
   — also contains "The Proxy Intelligence"

7 — Sphere 1981 ? ? 0-7221-? 189 Peter Elson
   — also contains "The Proxy Intelligence"

8*— Sphere 1984 ? ? £1.25 UK 0-7221-8815-3 189 Peter Elson
   — also contains "The Proxy Intelligence"

9 — Sphere 1985 ? £1.25 UK 0-7221-8815-5 189 Peter Elson
   — also contains "The Proxy Intelligence"
A Van Vogt Omnibus  (UK)  1967

This is an omnibus volume containing the following novels:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Beast</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>[aka Moonbeast]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Book of Ptath</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>[aka Two Hundred Million A.D. or Ptath]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planets for Sale</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 — Sidgwick & Jackson  1967  October  30/- UK  0-283-B67-22081  493  N/A (green & orange)

Van Vogt Omnibus 2  (UK)  1971

This is an omnibus volume containing the following novels:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slan</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mind Cage</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Winged Man</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This omnibus reprints the revised 1951 book version of Slan.

1 — Sidgwick & Jackson  1971  August  £2.25 UK  0-283-48484-5  512  Buscema ?

The Violent Man  1962

This novel is about an American incarcerated in a prisoner-of-war camp in Communist China, and how he manipulates his captors into releasing him and his fellow prisoners. It takes place shortly after the Korean War, utilizing as the main character a personification of the "violent male" type personality (as partly explained in his non-fiction article "The
An abridgment of this novel appeared as "A Lone Yank in China's Brainwash City" in the August 1964 issue of *Men* magazine. (Thanks to Yutaka Morita for this information.)


### The Voyage of the Space Beagle 1950

70,000 words

— also published as *Mission: Interplanetary* (1952)  [q.v. for printings under this title]
— included in the omnibus *Triad* (1959)

This is the first and probably most famous of van Vogt's "fix-up" novels. As is the case with these, each story has undergone some revision and new linking material has been written to better bridge the stories. Most importantly, most of the scenes featuring Grosvenor and Nexialism were newly added to the overall story when the novel appeared in 1950.

- Chapters 1-6: "Black Destroyer" 1939
- Chapter 7: linking material
- Chapters 8-12: "War of Nerves" 1950
- Chapters 13-21: "Discord in Scarlet" 1939
- Chapters 25-28: "M33 in Andromeda" 1943

A comic book adaptation the "Discord in Scarlet" section of this novel was published as "The Voyage of the Space Beagle" in *Eerie* #139 in February 1983, scripted by Rich Margopolous and with art by Luis Bermejo. (Thanks to Tim Stroup for this information.)

An excerpt from this novel was published in an anthology in 1992 as "Through a Night."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>US Pgs</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>50-14253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Grayson &amp; Grayson</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>B51-08382</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>UK SFBC</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>6/-</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5*</td>
<td>Macfadden</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td></td>
<td>60-146</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Richard Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/-</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>02439-5</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>(photo montage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Macfadden</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td></td>
<td>60-318</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>£0.25</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>586-02439-5</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>£0.35</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>586-02439-5</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manor</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>532-95318</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>N/A (tacky pink)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>£0.50</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>0-586-02439-5</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13*</td>
<td>Manor</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>532-12345</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>£0.50</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>0-586-02439-5</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15*</td>
<td>Manor</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>532-12518-5</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td></td>
<td>£0.75</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>0-586-02439-5</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
<td>£0.75</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>0-586-02439-5</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Chris Foss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18*</td>
<td>Timescape / Pocket</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>0-671-48993-3</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>Gerry Daly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19*</td>
<td>SFBC</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>$2.98</td>
<td></td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Clyde Caldwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Grafton</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Collier Nucleus</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>0-02-025990-5</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Michael Herring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This is a fix-up novel incorporating the following stories. Interestingly enough, it contains a stand-alone tale ("The Gryb") as well as stories originally part of two distinct series — the 3 Rull stories "Cooperate or Else," "The Second Solution," and "The Rull", along with the 2 Yevd stories "The Green Forest" and "The Sound." They have all been rewritten to become part of the loosely-connected adventures of Trevor Jamieson, a character featured in the original Rull stories. As is the case with fix-up novels, each story has undergone substantial revision and new linking material has been written to better bridge the stories.

Chapters 1-4:  "Cooperate or Else"  1942
Chapter 5:  linking material
Chapters 6-7:  "The Gryb"  1940  [aka "Repetition"]
Chapters 8-13:  "The Second Solution"  1942
Chapters 14-16:  "The Green Forest"  1949
Chapters 17-19:  "The Sound"  1950
Chapter 20:  linking material
Chapters 21-25:  "The Rull"  1948

The 1999 Tor edition also included the other work in this < SERIES >, the short story "The First Rull" (1978).

This book is currently in print. It can be ordered at Amazon.com.

1*— Simon & Schuster  1959  September  $2.50  69-13144  244  Ronald Clyne
2 — SFBC  1959  December  $1.20  N/A  192  Ronald Clyne
3 — Panther  1961  February  2/6 UK  1168  156  ?
4 — Panther  1962  October  2/6 UK  1168  156  ?
5 — Permabook / Pocket  1962  October  $0.35  M4263  187  Richard Powers
6*— Pocket  1962  December  $0.35  M4263  187  Richard Powers
7 — Panther  1969  May  5/- UK  02800-5  156  ?
8 — Ace  1970  February  $0.75  441-87180  221  John Schoenherr
— Schoenherr's art is against a red background for this edition
9 — Panther  1970  ?  5/- UK  586-02800-5  156  (photo)
10*— Ace  1972  November  $1.25  441-87181-4  221  John Schoenherr
— Schoenherr's art is against a black background for this edition
11 — Panther  1973  August  £0.30 UK  0-586-02800-5  156  ?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Publication Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author/Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>£0.40</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>0-586-02800-5</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ace</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>0-441-87182</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14*</td>
<td>Ace</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>0-441-87183-6</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Don Ivan Punchatz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Panther</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>£0.70</td>
<td>UK</td>
<td>0-586-02800-5</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16*</td>
<td>Timescape / Pocket</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>0-671-45438-2</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Vincent Di Fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tor</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td>0-312-85239-8</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>Hubert Rogers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— also includes "The First Rull" (1978)
— The cover art for this edition originally appeared on the front of *Astounding* for the first installment of *The Players of Â* (October 1948). Also, Tor's 2002 edition of *The World of Null-A* has the artwork from the second installment of *Players* (November 1948) — and both Tor books erroneously credit the cover art to "Mark Rogers".

---

**The Weapon Makers**

1943, 1952

70,000 words (both versions?)

— originally serialized in 1943
— serial published in book form in 1946
— rewritten in 1952
— all subsequent printings contain the 1952 text
— later published as *One Against Eternity* (1955)  [*q.v. for printings under this title*]
— included in the omnibus *The Weapon Shops of Isher & The Weapon Makers* (1979 UK)
— also included in the omnibus *The Empire of Isher* (2000)

First appeared as a magazine serial. This serial was published, in hardback, by Hadley in 1946. It was then thoroughly rewritten in 1952, being put out in hardback by Greenberg.

This novel is the second in a < SERIES >. It follows the events told in *The Weapon Shops of Isher* (1951) even though the serial was written before most of the other Isher stories that make up that volume. Presumably (although I cannot confirm this) when he revised *The Weapon Makers* in 1952 he focused mainly on making it more consistent with the first novel. Italian author and translator Roberta Rambelli wrote two sequels to this series in 1982, published in an omnibus volume entitled *Le armi di Isher, Parte seconda* (*The Weapons of Isher, Part Two*).

Both novels were published together twice, first in *The Weapon Shops of Isher & The Weapon Makers* (1979 UK) then later in *The Empire of Isher* (2000).

---

**Magazine Serial**

| Part 1 —  | *Astounding Science Fiction* | 1943 | February | 23,000 words |
| Part 2 —  | *Astounding Science Fiction* | 1943 | March    | 23,000 words |
### The Weapon Shops of Isher

1951

- **60,000 words**

- included in the omnibus **The Weapon Shops of Isher & The Weapon Makers** (1979 UK)

- also included in the omnibus **The Empire of Isher** (2000)

This is a fix-up novel incorporating the following stories, which were already part of a **< SERIES >**. As is the case with fix-up novels, each story has undergone substantial revision and new linking material has been written to better bridge the stories.

"The Seesaw"
"The Seesaw" was adapted with very few changes, then split in two to create the Prologue and Epilogue. The other two stories are woven together throughout the novel and mixed in with new material. This makes it difficult to pinpoint where any of the stories begin or end.


<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 — Greenberg</td>
<td>1951 August ?</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>51-11115</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 — Greenberg</td>
<td>1951 October ?</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>51-11115</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 — Greenberg</td>
<td>1952 January</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>51-11115</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 — Weidenfeld &amp; Nicolson</td>
<td>1952 September</td>
<td>9/6 UK</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 — Ace Double</td>
<td>1954 April</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>D-53</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— published with <em>Gateway to Elsewhere</em> by Murray Leinster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 — Nova</td>
<td>1954 November</td>
<td>2/- UK</td>
<td>NS1 (#1)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*— Ace</td>
<td>1961 January</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>D-482</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 — New English Library</td>
<td>1969 October</td>
<td>5/- UK</td>
<td>2535 (450-00387-6)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 — Ace</td>
<td>1969 November</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>441-87854</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10*— Ace</td>
<td>1969 December</td>
<td>$0.60</td>
<td>441-87855</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11*— New English Library</td>
<td>1970 July</td>
<td>5/- UK</td>
<td>2535 (450-00387-6)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 — New English Library</td>
<td>1973 February</td>
<td>£0.30 UK</td>
<td>450-01463-0</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 — New English Library</td>
<td>1973 August</td>
<td>£0.30 UK</td>
<td>450-01463-0</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14*— Ace</td>
<td>1973 November</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>441-87856</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 — Ace</td>
<td>1974 February ?</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>441-87857</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 — New English Library</td>
<td>1974 April</td>
<td>£0.30 UK</td>
<td>450-01463-0</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17*— Pocket</td>
<td>1977 August</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>0-671-81354</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The Weapon Shops of Isher and The Weapon Makers**  (UK)  1979  
— same contents as *The Empire of Isher* (2000)

This is an omnibus volume containing both of novels in the Weapon Shop < SERIES >:

- *The Weapon Shops of Isher* 1951
- *The Weapon Makers* 1952

*The Weapon Makers* is first, followed by *The Weapon Shops of Isher* with three pages of advertisements for other NEL titles between the two novels. (Thanks to Hervé Hauck for this information.)

Like the 1981 NEL combined edition of *Empire of the Atom & The Wizard of Linn*, this omnibus was probably created using the "leftover" pages from unsold copies of each separate novel that were re-bound into a single volume. As such, each novel has a separate page count.

1 — New English Library  1979  August  £1.00 UK  450-04515-3  127 + 141  ?
— The cover art for this omnibus shows the miniaturized cover art for the 1979 NEL edition of each novel against the background of a planet hanging in space with rows of orange dodecahedrons in orbit.

2 — New English Library  1988  April  £2.50 UK  0-450-42270-4  127 + 141  ?

---

**The Winged Man**  1944 / 1966  

Original magazine version credited to E. Mayne Hull
Revised & expanded for book publication by A.E. van Vogt

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull.  
Click here for a more detailed explanation.
The Wizard of Linn

1950 59,566 (original)
70,000 words (revised ?)

— included in the omnibus Empire of the Atom & The Wizard of Linn (1981 UK)
— magazine version included in Transgalactic (2006)

In the years leading up to 1950 van Vogt had begun contributing to other magazines, and submitting fewer stories to Astounding Science Fiction. This was his last work to appear in Campbell's magazine.

This is the second in a < SERIES >. It is preceded by Empire of the Atom (1957), which is composed of stories published in the mid-40s.

A brief summary of the events in Empire of the Atom was included in the book edition of Wizard. I am currently unsure whether any significant alterations were made to the magazine version.
Part 1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1950 April 23,000 words
This segment consists of Chapters 1-9

Part 2 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1950 May 23,000 words
This segment consists of Chapters 10-18

Part 3 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1950 April 23,000 words
This segment consists of Chapters 19-26

1*— Ace 1962 ? $0.40 *F-154* 190 Ed Valigursky

2*— Macfadden 1968 December $0.60 520-00366 176 Jack Faragasso ?

3*— Manor 1974 February $0.95 532-95319 176 N/A (deep blue)

4 — Manor 1975 ? $1.25 532-12344 176 Bruce Pennington
— the "cover design" is credited to Tony Destefano, but the art is Bruce Pennington's

5 — New English Library 1975 July £0.40 UK 450-02339-7 174 Ray Feibush

6 — Manor 1976 ? $1.50 532-15275 176 Bruce Pennington
— the "cover design" is credited to Tony Destefano, but the art is Bruce Pennington's

7 — New English Library 1976 March £2.95 UK 450-02853-4 174 ?

8 — Amereon House 1976 September $5.95 976 190 ?
— 100 copies printed (green, with little wizard)
— apparently, Aeonian Press/Amereon House illegally publishes facsimiles of earlier editions. Here, the 1962 Ace edition has been copied.


10*— New English Library 1979 February £0.90 UK 450-03825-4 174 Joe Petagno

11*— Timescape / Pocket 1983 August $2.50 0-671-47948-2 191 Wayne D. Barlowe

____________________________________________________________________

**The World of Â**

1945, 1948

— serialized as *World of Â* (1945) (see below)
— rewritten in 1948
— revised version also published as *The World of Null-A* [q.v. for editions under this title]

Starting with the first paperback publication in 1953 as *The World of Null-A*, the special character "Â" was removed from the title and text and replaced with the word "Null-A" to reduce printing costs.
The serial version is different than anything that appeared in book form. It was thoroughly rewritten in 1948 for its first book appearance, then slightly revised in 1970. For those who are interested, I have written a comprehensive study entitled *The Three Worlds of Null-A* which details the differences between these three versions.

This novel is the first in a *< SERIES >*. It is followed by *The Players of Null-A* (1948), *Null-A Three* (1985), and John C. Wright's upcoming *Null-A Continuum* (2008).

### Magazine Serial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th><em>Astounding Science Fiction</em></th>
<th>1945</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>27,884 words</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This segment consists of Chapters 1-8 (the contents of Chapters 1-10 of the revised edition)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th><em>Astounding Science Fiction</em></th>
<th>1945</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>22,918 words</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This segment consists of Chapters 9-15 (the contents of Chapters 11-22 of the revised edition)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th><em>Astounding Science Fiction</em></th>
<th>1945</th>
<th>October</th>
<th>27,568 words</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This segment consists of Chapters 16-22 (the contents of Chapters 23-35 of the revised edition)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 — Simon & Schuster 1948 ? $2.50 48-1232 246 Leo Manso
— This is an extensive rewrite of the serial version

2*— Simon & Schuster 1948 ? $2.50 48-1232 246 Leo Manso
— This is an extensive rewrite of the serial version

3 — Simon & Schuster 1948 ? $2.50 48-1232 246 Leo Manso
— This is an extensive rewrite of the serial version

4*— Grosset & Dunlap 1950 ? $1.00 100100 246 ?
— This edition contains the text of the Simon & Schuster version
— Includes a foreward by Groff Conklin

5*— Easton Press 1988 October $32.00 N/A 246 Vincent Di Fate
— includes an introduction by James Gunn
— interior illustrations by Vincent Di Fate
— this special edition was limited in number and a few were signed; has been reprinted irregularly since 1988

---

### The World of Null-A

**1953, 1970**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>63,835 words (1948 version)</th>
<th>63,203 words (1970 version)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

— a revised version of the magazine serial, *World of Â* (1945) [q.v. for more details]
— revised text previously published as *The World of Â* (1948) [q.v. for printings under this title]
— most editions from 1970 onward contain a slight further revision to rewritten text

The original 1945 serial version of this novel is different than anything that appeared in book form. It was thoroughly
rewritten in 1948 for its first book appearance, then slightly revised in 1970. For those who are interested, I have written a comprehensive study entitled *The Three Worlds of Null-A* which details the differences between these three versions.

Starting with the first paperback publication, the special character "Â" was removed from the title and text and replaced with the word "Null-A" to reduce printing costs.

The Easton Press edition adds an Introduction by James Gunn and has interior illustrations by Vincent Di Fate.

This novel is the first in a *SERIES*. It is followed by *The Players of Null-A* (1948), *Null-A Three* (1985), and John C. Wright's upcoming *Null-A Continuum* (2008).

This book is currently in print. I can be ordered at [Amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1*</td>
<td>Ace Double</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>$0.35</td>
<td>D-31</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>Robert Schulz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— This edition contains the text of the 1948 Simon &amp; Schuster version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— published with <em>The Universe Maker</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2*</td>
<td>Ace</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
<td>F-295</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Ed Emshwiller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— This edition contains the text of the 1948 Simon &amp; Schuster version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dobson</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>30/- UK</td>
<td>0-234-77472-X</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>0-425-01802-4</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Richard Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— This and all subsequent editions (save 2002) are a slightly revised version of the 1948 Simon &amp; Schuster text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5*</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>$0.75</td>
<td>0-425-01802-4</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Richard Powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>£0.30 UK</td>
<td>0-7221-8765-3</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Eddie Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>£0.30 UK</td>
<td>0-7221-87637</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8*</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>425-02558-6</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Paul Lehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>$0.95</td>
<td>425-02558-6</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Paul Lehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>£0.45 UK</td>
<td>0-7221-8757-2</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>£0.65 UK</td>
<td>0-7221-8746-7</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>425-?</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Paul Lehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13*</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>0-425-03322-8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Paul Lehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— contains an ad between pages 64 &amp; 65, and one between 96 &amp; 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>0-425-03322-8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Paul Lehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Berkley Medallion</td>
<td>197?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>0-425-03322-8</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Paul Lehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td></td>
<td>£0.95</td>
<td>0-7221-8769-0</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>£1.35</td>
<td>0-7221-8816-1</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18*</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>0-425-05454-3</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Vincent Di Fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1.95</td>
<td>0-7221-8816-1</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sphere</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>£1.95</td>
<td>0-7221-8816-1</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Bruce Pennington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ariel Press</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>0-89804-153-8</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>Mark Peyton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22*</td>
<td>Orb / Tor</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>0-312-30097-4</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>Hubert Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt

1974

120,000 words


The last three stories are new to this edition.

- "The Replicators" 1965
- "The First Martian" 1951 [aka "This Joe"]
- "The Purpose" 1945
- "The Earth Killers" 1949
- "The Cataaaaa" 1947
- "Automaton" 1950 [aka "Dear Automaton"]
- "Itself!" 1963
- "Process" 1950
- "Not the First" 1941
- "Fulfillment" 1951
- "Ship of Darkness" 1948
- "The Ultra Man" 1966
- "The Storm" 1943
- "The Expendables" 1963
- "The Reflected Men" 1971

*— Ace 1974 January $1.25 441-22812 330 Bart Forbes
"Abdication"  
1943  
6,500 words

— later published as "The Invisibility Gambit" (1976)  
[q.v. for appearances under this title]

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull.  
Click here for a more detailed explanation.

Although this story features Artur Blord, it has no bearing on the main events of the other tales in that < SERIES >.  
Therefore it was not incorporated into Planets for Sale (1954).

1 — Astounding Science Fiction  
1943  April

"All the Loving Androids"

1971

9,500 words

1 — More Than Superhuman  
1971

"All We Have on This Planet"

1974

2,100 words

When George Hay asked van Vogt to write a story subversive of something, he responded by writing this, an exaggerated example of the so-called "realistic" style that puts unnecessary emphasis on bodily functions. The resulting story is quite hilarious and provides a rare glimpse into van Vogt's under-rated sense of humor. Other standouts in this regard include Computerworld and Cosmic Encounter.

Hay had him write another story, "Death Talk," for his 1978 anthology Pulsar 1.

1 — Stopwatch, ed. George Hay  
1974  New English Library (UK)

2 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt  
1976
"Asylum" 1942

This story is the first in a < SERIES >. It is followed by the short story, "The Proxy Intelligence" (1968). Both were adapted into the fix-up novel Supermind, along with an unrelated story "Research Alpha" (1965).

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1942 May
2 — Away and Beyond 1952
3 — Supermind 1977 [as Chapters 1-11]
4 — Transfinite 2003

"Automaton" 1950

— later printed as "Dear Automaton" (1951) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

1 — Other Worlds 1950 September
2 — The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1968
3 — The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1974

"Bankruptcy Proceedings" 1946

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.

This story is part of the Artur Blord < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel Planets for Sale (1954).

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1946 August
"The Barbarian" 1947
9,517 words (magazine version)
13,746 words (excerpt version)

This story is part of the Clane < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into Empire of the Atom (1957).

The original magazine version of this story is included in the collection Transgalactic. By comparing this text with the story as it appeared in other collections, it's clear that the version included in The Book of Van Vogt [aka Lost: Fifty Suns] is actually an excerpt of Chapters 19-24 of Empire of the Atom and as such contains many differences, extra material at the beginning and end, and several passages not present in the original magazine version.

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1947 December
2 — Empire of the Atom 1957 [as Chapters 19-24]
3 — The Book of Van Vogt 1972
4 — Lost: Fifty Suns 1979
5 — Transgalactic 2006

"The Beast" 1943
25,000 words

This story is part of the Pendrake < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel The Beast (1963).

This is one of three known instances where A.E. van Vogt's (admittedly difficult!) name was misspelt in the byline. Here, he was credited as "A.B. van Vogt" despite the fact that Astounding Science Fiction had already printed over two dozen of his stories. On the cover of the April 1947 issue of Astounding, "Home of the Gods" was credited to "E.A. van Vogt," and his 1937 pre-SF story "To Be His Keeper" he was credited as "Alfred Alton Bogt."

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1943 November
2 — The Beast 1963 [as Chapters 14-31 & Epilogue]
"Black Destroyer"  1939  13,000 words

This story is the first of the Space Beagle < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel The Voyage of the Space Beagle (1950). Most of the scenes featuring Grosvenor and Nexialism were newly added to the overall story when the novel version appeared in 1950.

Prior to 1939 van Vogt's output was restricted mostly to creating so-called "confession" stories. Despite the name "confession" these were works of fiction and were often written from the point of view of a woman. (See under "No One to Blame but Herself" for more on these stories.) He was a fervent reader of Amazing Stories under Hugo Gernsback, with the stories of A. Merritt being a particular favorite, but he stopped reading it under the editorship of T. O'Connor Sloane who favored a different style of writing which van Vogt found to be crude and unappealing.

In 1938 he chanced upon an issue of Astounding Science Fiction that contained John W. Campbell's story "Who Goes There?" (under the pseudonym Don. A Stuart). Inspired by this intriguing tale, he decided to try his hand at SF. His first story submitted to Campbell was "Vault of the Beast" which was clearly inspired by "Who Goes There?" Although he rejected it Campbell asked for a rewrite which was published the following year. In the meantime van Vogt wrote another story, "Black Destroyer," which was accepted and made quite an impression when it first appeared. Soon, his sole output was science fiction stories.

This story was adapted as a comic, appearing in the February 1974 issue of Worlds Unknown, with a script by Roy Thomas and art by Dan Adkins & Jim Mooney. (Thanks to Tim Stroup for this information.)

1 — Astounding Science Fiction  1939  July
2 — The Voyage of the Space Beagle  1950  [as Chapters 1-6]  [aka Mission: Interplanetary]
3 — Transfinite  2003

"The Brain"  1985  [length unknown]

Information on this rare story is very sketchy.

1 — Weird Tales  1985  Winter  ?

"A Can of Paint"  1944  6,000 words

This story was adapted as a short film in 2004, directed by Robi Michael and starring Aaron Robson.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Astounding Science Fiction</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Destination: Universe!</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Transfinite</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**"Carthing"**  
1970  
386 words

— originally published as "Chevrolet, I Love You" (1970)  
[q.v. for full details on this story]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Quark/1, ed. Marilyn Hacker &amp; Samuel R. Delany</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Paperback Library</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**"The Cataaaaa"**  
1947  
2,500 words

This story is the first of the Rogue Ship < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel Rogue Ship (1965).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fantasy Book #1</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The Best of A.E. van Vogt (UK)</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 1 (UK)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**"Centaurus II"**  
1947  
16,000 words

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Astounding Science Fiction</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rogue Ship</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>[as Chapters 1-11]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"Chevrolet, I Love You" 1970

— originally published as "Carthing" (1970)  [q.v. for appearances under this title]

This rather amusing short-short is reminiscent of his earlier story "Itself!" (1962).

A plot summary of this story is also available.

Incredibly, this story appeared twice in the same year, each time under a different title. One can only scratch one's head with bewilderment.

1 — Spectrum 1970 August?

"Child of the Gods" 1946

This story is part of the Clane < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into Empire of the Atom (1957).

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1946 August

2 — Empire of the Atom 1957 [as Chapters 5-9]

3 — Transgalactic 2006

"Competition" 1943

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.

This story is part of the Artur Blord < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel Planets for Sale (1954).

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1943 June
"Concealment" 1943

This story is part of the Mixed Men <SERIES> which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel *The Mixed Men* [aka *Mission to the Stars*].

"The Confession" 1972

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.
This story is part of the Artur Blord < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel Planets for Sale (1954).

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1944 March
2 — Planets for Sale 1954 [fix-up novel]

"Cooperate or Else" 1942 10,213 words

This and "The Second Solution" (1942) are two stories — set within the larger Rull < SERIES > — that feature the ezwal. Both were adapted as a part of the fix-up novel The War Against the Rull.

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1942 April
2 — The War Against the Rull 1959 [as Chapters 1-4]
3 — Futures Past 1999
4 — Transgalactic 2006

"Dear Automaton" 1951 4,500 words

— originally published as "Automaton" (1950) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

1 — Suspense 1951 Fall (July)

"Dear Pen Pal" 1949 2,300 words

— later published as "Letter from the Stars" (1952) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

1 — Arkham Sampler 1949 Winter (January)
2 — Destination: Universe! 1952
"Death Talk" 1978

Van Vogt previously wrote "All We Have on This Planet" for an another George Hay anthology in 1974.

1 — Pulsar 1, ed. George Hay 1978 Penguin Books
2 — Fantasy Book 1981 December

"The Debt" 1943

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.

This story is part of the Artur Blord < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel Planets for Sale (1954).

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1943 December
2 — Planets for Sale 1954 [fix-up novel]

"Defense" 1947

This was van Vogt's first SF story to be published in a magazine other than Astounding.

1 — Avon Fantasy Reader #4 1947 September
"Discord in Scarlet"  
1939

This was his second SF story to be published. The first was "Black Destroyer" (1939).

This story is part of the Space Beagle < SERIES >. Van Vogt later adapted these into his fix-up novel The Voyage of the Space Beagle (1950). Most of the scenes featuring Grosvenor and Nexialism were newly added to the overall story when the novel version appeared in 1950.

A comic book adaptation of the "Discord in Scarlet" section The Voyage of the Space Beagle was published in Eerie #139 in February 1983, scripted by Rich Margopoulos and with art by Luis Bermejo. (Thanks to Tim Stroup for this information.)

"Don't Hold Your Breath"  
1973

"Dormant"  
1948
"The Dream of the Sorceress" 1980

This short story was created for the multi-authored anthology Tales from the Vulgar Unicorn ed. by Robert Lynn Asprin, which was published by Ace in 1980. This anthology is a shared-universe volume — a follow-up to 1979's Thieves World — in which an array of authors contribute stories based on the same background, and often using the same characters and plot strands.

Van Vogt made an earlier contribution, "The Gods Defied," to a similar shared-world fantasy project in the late '70s which was eventually published in book form as Ghor, Kin-Slayer. His other fantasy stories are listed under The Book of Ptath.

Here are the full contents of this book:

Editor's Note Robert Lynn Asprin
Introduction Robert Lynn Asprin
1 — "Spiders of the Purple Mage" Philip José Farmer
2 — "Goddess" David Drake
3 — "The Fruit of Enlibar" Lynn Abbey
4 — "The Dream of the Sorceress" A.E. van Vogt
5 — "Vashanka's Minion" Janet Morris
6 — "Shadow's Pawn" Andrew J. Offutt
7 — "To Guard the Guardians" Robert Lynn Asprin
Essay: The Lighter Side of Sanctuary Robert Lynn Asprin

"The Earth Killers" 1949

Van Vogt's earlier contribution to a similar shared-world project was published in Super Science Stories in 1949. This story was later included in the collection of his work The Twisted Men.
"Enchanted Village" 1950

— later published as "The Sands of Mars" (1958)
— solo booklet publication: The Enchanted Village (1979)
— expanded into The People of the Wide Sands (1982/86)

Sometimes printed as "The Enchanted Village" (with the article "The").

This story was adapted as a comic strip by Don and Maggie Thompson and illustrated by Dick Giordano, appearing in the July 1975 issue of Unknown Worlds of Science Fiction. This issue also featured a short interview with van Vogt. (Thanks to Tim Stroup for this information.)

In 1981 the Italian author Renato Pestriniero wrote a novel entitled Il Villaggio Incantato, based on this short story. It was done with van Vogt's approval and was first published in Italy, in Italian, in 1982.

In 1983, Pestriniero sent van Vogt his English translation of the book to look over and add to if he liked. He worked on it slowly but steadily, and in May of 1986 he finished his revisions. At Pestriniero's suggestion the new work was entitled The People of the Wide Sands.

This co-authored version was eventually published in French as Au-Delá Du Village Enchanté and German as Metamorphosen. Both editions contain an introduction by van Vogt in their respective languages.

The novel has never appeared in English. However, Alexander Martin Pfleger has written a detailed plot summary of this novel (based on the German edition).

The original English title is often misread and erroneously referred to as The People of the White Sands (reading "White" instead of "Wide").
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7—</td>
<td><em>The People of the Wide Sands</em></td>
<td>1982/86</td>
<td>—collaborative novel-length expansion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8—</td>
<td><em>Science Fiction Monsters Plus</em></td>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9—</td>
<td><em>Transfinite</em></td>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"Enemy of the Silkies"  
1967  
19,000 words

This story is part of the Silkie < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel *The Silkie* (1969).

1 —  
1967 October

2 —  *The Silkie*  
1969 [as Chapters 23-33]

---

"Enter the Professor"  
1945  
8,000 words

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. [Click here for a more detailed explanation.](#)

This story is part of the Artur Blord < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel *Planets for Sale* (1954).

1 —  *Astounding Science Fiction*  
1945 January

2 —  *Planets for Sale*  
1954 [fix-up novel]

---

"Ersatz Eternal"  
1972  
1,592 words

1 —  *The Book of Van Vogt*  
1972
"The Expendables" 1963

This story is part of the Rogue Ship <SERIES> which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel Rogue Ship (1965).

1 — 1963 September
2 — Rogue Ship 1965 [as Chapters 12-29]
3 — The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1974
4 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt (UK) 1974
5 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 2 (UK) 1979

"Far Centaurus" 1944

A non-series story which was adapted as part of his fix-up novel Quest for the Future (1970).

This is one of only two stories known to have been based on an idea from John W. Campbell, the other being "The Witch" (1943). In a letter dated June 12th, 1942 — included in the book The John W. Campbell Letters: Vol II — Campbell is discussing with van Vogt the future of space exploration. Campbell lays out the idea of a sleeper ship on its way to another planet being rendered obsolete during its centuries-long journey and the destination planet being colonized via faster-than-light colony ships in the meantime, a situation that shocks the sleeper ship's crew when they finally arrive. van Vogt would use this idea, with minor modifications, in this story "Far Centaurus."

It's a well-known fact that Campbell supplied many ideas to Heinlein (such as the basis for "Beyond This Horizon") and Asimov (such as the Foundation series and the Three Laws of Robotics), but van Vogt was the odd man out. I think it speaks volumes for Campbell that he was more interested in creating ideas rather than who got credit for them — a sign of a truly great editor. It also speaks volumes for van Vogt, that he was able to work from his own ideas with such regularity.

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1944 January
2 — Destination: Universe! 1952
3 — Quest for the Future 1970 [fix-up novel]
"Femworld: Before the Revolution" 1979

This story is an excerpt from the 1979 novel Renaissance. It contains the first five chapters with a slightly reworded ending.

I have written a detailed plot summary of this novel.

1 — Galaxy 1979 June/July
2 — Renaissance 1979 [Chapters 1-5]

"Film Library" 1946

A non-series story which was adapted as part of his fix-up novel Quest for the Future (1970).

1 — Astounding Science Fiction July
2 — Destination: Universe! 1952 [not included in Berkley or Panther editions]
3 — Quest for the Future 1970 [fix-up novel]
4 — Transfinite 2003

"Final Command" 1949

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1949 November
2 — Monsters 1965
3 — Science Fiction Monsters 1967
4 — The Blal 1976
"The First Martian" 1966

— originally published as "This Joe" (1951)  [q.v. for appearances under this title]

1 — Great Science Fiction Stories About Mars ed. T.E. Dikty 1966 Frederick Fell

2 — The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1968

3 — The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1974

4 — Futures Past 1999

"The First Rull" 1978

This is part of the Rull < SERIES >, and is a prequel to The War Against the Rull (1959). It was printed along with the novel in the 1999 Tor edition.

1 — Pendulum 1978

2 — The War Against the Rull 1999 [Tor edition only]

"The Flight That Failed" 1942

— later published as "Rebirth: Earth" (1971)  [q.v. for appearances under this title]

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.
In some appearances of this story A.E. van Vogt and E. Mayne Hull are credited as co-authors.

According to van Vogt's letter to Harlan Ellison that appeared in *Partners in Wonder* (which contains "The Human Operators"), "The Flight That Failed" was inspired by the 1942 film *Captain of the Clouds* starring Jimmy Cagney.

---

"Footprint Farm"  
1978  
4,100 words

1 — *Pendulum*  
1978

---

"Fulfillment"  
1951  
10,600 words

1 — *New Tales of Time & Space*  
ed. by Raymond J. Healy  
1951  
Holt

2 — *The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt*  
1968

3 — *The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt*  
1974

4 — *Futures Past*  
1999

5 — *Science Fiction Monsters Plus*  
2000

---

"Future Perfect"  
1973  
8,000 words

Some sources say that the novel *Future Glitter* (1973) was based on this story. Even though some of the ideas are similar, this is not the case.

1 — *Vertex*  
1973  
August

2 — *The Best of A.E. van Vogt*  
1976
"The Ghost"  
1942  
14,000 words

This is one of the few fantasy stories van Vogt wrote. The others are listed under *The Book of Ptath*.

A detailed plot summary of this story is available.

1 — *Unknown Worlds*  
1942  August

2 — *Out of the Unknown*  
1948

3 — *The Sea Thing* (UK)  
1970

4 — *Transfinite*  
2003

"The Gods Defied"  
1978  
3,000 words

Robert E. Howard, the famed fantasy author, wrote the first chapter of an unfinished novel entitled *Ghor, Kin-Slayer: The Saga of Genseric's Fifth-Born Son* which was found among his files after his death. The novel was completed by sixteen other authors. Van Vogt contributed a portion, Chapter 10. Chapters 1-12 appeared in a serialized form in Jonathan Bacon's fanzine *Fantasy Crossroads* from 1977 to 1979; Chapters 13-17 were to have been published when *Fantasy Crossroads* folded.

The last five chapters had long been thought lost when a complete manuscript recently found in the possession of the renowned Robert E. Howard collector Glenn Lord, allowing *Necronomicon Press* to publish the novel in its entirety for the first time.

1 — *Fantasy Crossroads*  
1978  September  [as part of fanzine serialization]

2 — *Ghor, Kin-Slayer*  
1997  Necronomicon Press  [complete novel]

Van Vogt later contributed to a similar project when he wrote "The Dream of the Sorceress" for Robert Lynn Asprin's 1980 shared-world anthology *Tales From the Vulgar Unicorn*. His other fantasy stories are listed under *The Book of Ptath*.

Here are the other chapters of this novel and the authors who wrote them. (A detailed plot summary of this novel is also available.)
Chapter I — Genseric's Son  
Chapter II — The Coming of Ghor  
Chapter III — Ghor's Revenge  
Chapter IV — The Ice Woman's Prophecy  
Chapter V — The Nemedians  
Chapter VI — Betrayal in Belverus  
Chapter VII — Lord General of Nementia  
Chapter VIII — The Oath of Agha Junghaz  
Chapter IX — The Mouth of the Earth  
Chapter X — The Gods Defied  
Chapter XI — Swordsmith and Sorcerer  
Chapter XII — The Gift of Lycanthropy  
Chapter XIII — The War Among the Gods  
Chapter XIV — The Ways of Chaos  
Chapter XV — The Caves of Stygia  
Chapter XVI — Doom of the Thrice-Cursed  
Chapter XVII — The River of Fog

1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1943 July
2 — *Away and Beyond* 1952
3 — *The Beast* 1963 [as Chapters 1-5]
4 — *Moonbeast* (UK) 1969 [as Chapters 1-5]
5 — *Transfinite* 2003

"The Great Engine"  
1943  
13,500 words

This story is part of the Pendrake *SERIES* which was incorporated into his 1963 fix-up novel *The Beast* [aka *Moonbeast*] along with some non-series material.

1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1943 July
2 — *Away and Beyond* 1952
3 — *The Beast* 1963 [as Chapters 1-5]
4 — *Moonbeast* (UK) 1969 [as Chapters 1-5]
5 — *Transfinite* 2003

"The Great Judge"  
1948  
1,800 words

This story is the basis for the novel *The Mind Cage* (1957).

1 — *Fantasy Book #3* 1948 July
"The Green Forest" 1949

This is the first in the short Yevd < SERIES >, followed by "The Sound" (1950). Both stories were incorporated into the fix-up novel *The War Against the Rull* (1959).

1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1949 June
2 — *The War Against the Rull* 1959 [as Chapters 14-16]
3 — *The Best of A.E. van Vogt* (UK) 1974
4 — *The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 2* (UK) 1979

"The Gryb" 1976

— originally published as "Repetition" (1940) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

A non-series story which was incorporated into *The War Against the Rull* (1959).

1 — *The War Against the Rull* 1959 [as Chapters 6-7]
2 — *The Proxy Intelligence* 1971
3 — *The Gryb* 1976

"Hand of the Gods" 1946

This story is part of the Clane < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into *Empire of the Atom* (1957).

The working title for this story may have been "Whom the Gods Love" — it is listed under this title in van Vogt's own bibliography that appeared in *Reflections of A.E. van Vogt*. 
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><em>Astounding Science Fiction</em></td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><em>Empire of the Atom</em></td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>[as Chapters 11-13]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Best of A.E. van Vogt (UK)</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 1 (UK)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Transgalactic</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"The Harmonizer"

1944

4,000 words

This story bears some similarity to "Process" (1950).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><em>Astounding Science Fiction</em></td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Away and Beyond</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Transfinite</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"Haunted Atoms"

1951

3,000 words

A detailed plot summary of this rare story is available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10 Story Fantasy</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Spring (March)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><em>Authentic Science Fiction Monthly</em> #32 (UK)</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><em>Science Fiction Digest</em> #1</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"Heir Apparent"

1945

8,500 words

— later published as "Heir Unapparent" (1952) [q.v. for appearances under this title]
"Heir Unapparent" 1952
8,500 words

— originally published as "Heir Apparent" (1945) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

1 — Away and Beyond 1952 [cut from Berkley editions]
2 — M33 in Andromeda 1971

"Him" 1969
1,000 words

1 — Spaceway 1969 January
2 — More Than Superhuman 1971

"Home of the Gods" 1947
9,560 words

This story is part of the Clane < SERIES > which van Vog't later adapted into Empire of the Atom (1957). Apparently, the only alterations made to the text for its incorporation into the novel was the "clumping" of the original shorter paragraphs into longer ones.

This is one of three known instances where A.E. van Vog'ts (admittedly difficult!) name was misspelt in the byline. The cover of the April 1947 issue of Astounding credited "Home of the Gods" to "E.A. van Vogt," but the cover was printed before the interior and Campbell used this as a jumping-off point for a bit of fun in a short section after van Vogt's story. In November 1943 "The Beast" was credited as "A.B. van Vogt," and for his 1937 pre-SF story "To Be His Keeper" he was credited as "Alfred Alton Bogt."

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1947 April
2 — Empire of the Atom 1957 [as Chapters 15-18]
3 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt 1976
"The Human Operators"

1971

7,200 words

Written with Harlan Ellison

This is the famous collaboration done with Ellison for the unique **Partners in Wonder** collection which consists of works that Ellison wrote with others, including many of the other leading writers in the SF field.

The story was adapted by Naren Shankar as an episode of the new *Outer Limits* which aired on Showtime on March 12th, 1999.

1 — *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction* 1971 January

2 — *Partners in Wonder*, ed. Harlan Ellison 1971 Walker

3 — *Pendulum* 1978

"Humans, Go Home!"

1969

23,500 words

I have read in many places that this story forms the basis for the novel *The Darkness on Diamondia* (1972). Although there are some topical similarities the novel is not derived from this story.

Gaughan's illustrations for van Vogt's story can be seen [here](#). These include a very interesting two-page spread featuring important background details. This very helpful information was not included in subsequent appearances of "Humans, Go Home!" and does a great deal to explain some of the more cryptic aspects of the story, particularly humanity's use of special "Symbols."

1 — *Galaxy* 1969 September

2 — *More Than Superhuman* 1971

3 — *The Gryb* 1976

"Identity"

1978

747 words
This was first published in the program booklet of the 1978 Chattacon Science Fiction Convention, where van Vogt was the guest of honor. It was published thereafter only once, in an anthology.

A plot summary of this brief story is available.

| 1 — | Chattacon SF Convention Booklet | 1978 |

"The Invisibility Gambit" 1976 6,500 words

— originally published as "Abdication" (1943) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.

In some appearances of this story A.E. van Vogt and E. Mayne Hull are credited as co-authors.

Although this story features Artur Blord, it has no bearing on the main events of the other tales in that < SERIES >. Therefore it was not incorporated into Planets for Sale (1954).

| 1 — | The Proxy Intelligence | 1971 |
| 2 — | The Gryb | 1976 |

"Itself!" 1962 1,100 words

Hoffman Electronics, a firm that contracted for the Defense Department, commissioned six short-short stories by various well-known SF authors. These stories appeared throughout 1962 as part of advertisements for Hoffman which originally appeared in the pages of Scientific American but were also reprinted in other magazines. A chart giving information about these stories, along with scans of the original ads, is available here.

This tale has some thematic similarities to the short story "Chevrolet, I Love You" [aka "Carthing"].

| 1 — | Scientific American | January |
"Juggernaut" 1944

1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1944 August

2 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt (UK) 1974

3 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 1 (UK) 1979

"Laugh, Clone, Laugh!"

1,500 words

Written with Forrest J. Ackerman

Ackerman, perhaps the most famous SF fan who ever lived, was van Vogt's agent for a period of time, roughly from the late '60s and to early '70s. This playful collaboration between the two belongs firmly in the so-called "shaggy dog" genre of humor.

1 — *The Science Fiction Worlds of Forest J. Ackerman* ed. Forest J. Ackerman 1969 Powell

2 — *More Than Superhuman* 1971

"Letter from the Stars"

2,300 words

— originally published as "Dear Pen Pal" (1949) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

1 — *Out of This World* 1950 July

2 — *Beyond the End of Time* 1952 Pocket Books
ed. Frederick Pohl

3 — The Earth in Peril 1957 Ace Books
    ed. Donald A. Wollheim

"Living with Jane" 1978

1 — Pendulum 1978

"A Lone Yank in China's Brainwash City" 1964

This is an abridged version of the 1962 novel The Violent Man that appeared in the August 1964 issue of Men magazine. It is about one sixth the length of the original and accompanied by illustrations by Earl Norem. (Thanks to Yutaka Morita for this information.)

1 — Men 1964 August

"Lost: Fifty Suns" 1972

This "story" was created to fill the gap between two other stories incorporated in the 1952 fix-up novel Mission to the Stars [aka The Mixed Men]. This new section of the book, constituting Chapters 1-7, was later published on its own as a story entitled "Lost: Fifty Suns" in 1972.

1 — The Mixed Men 1952 [as Chapters 1-7]

2 — Mission to the Stars 1955 [as Chapters 1-7]

3 — The Book of Van Vogt 1972

4 — Lost: Fifty Suns 1979
"M33 in Andromeda"  
1943  
8,000 words

This story is part of the Space Beagle < SERIES >. Van Vogt later adapted these into his fix-up novel The Voyage of the Space Beagle (1950).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Astounding Science Fiction</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Voyage of the Space Beagle</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>[as Chapters 25-28] [aka Mission: Interplanetary]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M33 in Andromeda</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"The Male Condition"  
1978  
4,700 words

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pendulum</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"The Mixed Men"  
1945  
10,968 words

This story is part of the Mixed Men < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel The Mixed Men [aka Mission to the Stars].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Astounding Science Fiction</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Mixed Men</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>[as Chapters 16-23]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mission to the Stars</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>[as Chapters 16-23]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Transgalactic</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"The Monster"  
1948  
8,000 words

— also published as "Resurrection" (1965)  
[g.v. for appearances under this title]

The title was changed to "Resurrection" for the 1965 collection Monsters to make it more descriptive and less generic in that context.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Edition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Astounding Science Fiction</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Destination: Universe!</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Best of A.E. van Vogt (UK)</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 1 (UK)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Transfinite</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**"The Non-Aristotelian Detective"**

1 — Pendulum

1978, 3,400 words

---

**"Not Only Dead Men"**

1 — Astounding Science Fiction

1942, November

2 — Monsters

1965

3 — Science Fiction Monsters

1967

4 — The Blal

1976

5 — Science Fiction Monsters Plus

2000

---

**"Not the First"**

1 — Astounding Science Fiction

1941, April

2 — The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt

1968

3 — The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt

1974
"The Pandora Principle" 1984 (length unknown)

Written with Brinke Stevens

This was Part 1 of a novel. Part 2 was either never written or never published.

Information on this story is very sketchy. Brinke Stevens is a "scream queen," an actress famous for starring in many amateur horror movies. Forrest J. Ackerman was an enthusiastic supporter of (and often a participant in) such films. Ackerman was a friend of van Vogt's and was his literary agent for many years, so I'm assuming that she and van Vogt met through him and agreed to write a story together.

1 — Weird Tales 1984 Fall

---

"The Patient" 1943

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.

A plot summary of this story is available.

1 — Unknown Worlds 1943 October
2 — Out of the Unknown 1948 [story not included in 1970 NEL edition]
3 — The Sea Thing (UK) 1970

---

"Pendulum" 1978

1 — Pendulum 1978
"The Perfect Day" 1981 7,000 words

Alexander Martin Pfleger has written a detailed plot summary of this rare story (based on the German translation).

So far, this story has only been published in German as "Ein idealer Tag" in German, translated by Tony Westermayr. (Pfleger's summary includes more details on this anthology.) For a list of the other works to appear first (or only) in a foreign language, see under Computerworld.

1 — Tor zu der Sternen [Door to the Stars] 1981 November Goldmann
   ed. by Peter Wilfert

"The Problem Professor" 1976 10,000 words

— originally published as "Project Spaceship" (1949) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

1 — The Proxy Intelligence 1971

2 — The Gryb 1976

"Process" 1950 1,800 words

This story bears some similarity to "The Harmonizer" (1944).

A slightly abridged version of this story was illustrated with black-and-white drawings by Dean Motter in the June 1978 issue of Andromeda (#2). (Thanks to Tim Stroup for this information.)

1 — The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction 1950 December

2 — The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1968

3 — The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1974

4 — Andromeda #2 1978 June

5 — Science Fiction Monsters Plus 2000
"Project Spaceship" 1949

— later published as "The Problem Professor" (1976) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

1 — Thrilling Wonder 1949 August

"Prologue to Freedom" 1986 (novelette length)

This is van Vogt's last short story. It was printed only twice that I know of, with each being a scarce and expensive publication. (Thanks to Daniele Bitossi for the information on the anthology appearance.)

In 1986 editor Clifford R. Hong tried to revive Worlds of If as a quarterly magazine but it was published only once, the September/November Fall issue.

1 — If 1986 September/November
2 — Lamps on the Brow, ed. James Cahill 1998

"Prologue to The Silkie" 1976

This "story" was created as the Prologue to his 1969 fix-up novel The Silkie (1969). When making the novel ready for publication he felt that the beginning paragraphs of the first chapter might have been too "far-out" and demanding on his readers, so he created this extra material to more gently ease the reader into the story, to hook him with something more familiar. This section was later published on its own as a story entitled "Prologue to The Silkie" in 1976.

1 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt 1976

"The Proxy Intelligence" 1968

This story is the first in a < SERIES >. It follows the events told in "Asylum" (1942). Both were adapted into the fix-up novel Supermind, along with an unrelated story "Research Alpha" (1965).
Included in both the British and American collections entitled The Best of A.E. van Vogt.

Published with The Universe Maker in all British editions of that novel.

1 — "" 1968 October
2 — The Proxy Intelligence 1971
3 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt (UK) 1974
4 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt 1976
5 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 2 (UK) 1979
6 — Supermind 1977 [as Chapters 12-22]
7 — The Universe Maker 1953 [UK editions only, starting in 1976]

"The Purpose" 1945 18,000 words

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1945 May
2 — The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1968
3 — The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1974

"The Rat and the Snake" 1970 1,091 words

1 — Witchcraft & Sorcery 1971 January/February
2 — The Book of Van Vogt 1972
3 — Lost: Fifty Suns 1979
"Rebirth: Earth"  
1971  
8,000 words

— originally published as "The Flight That Failed" (1942)  
[q.v. for appearances under this title]

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.

In some appearances of this story A.E. van Vogt and E. Mayne Hull are credited as co-authors.

1 —  The Proxy Intelligence  
1971

2 —  The Gryb  
1976

---

"The Reflected Men"  
1971  
18,600 words

1 —  Galaxy  
1971  February

2 —  More Than Superhuman  
1971

3 —  The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt  
1974

4 —  Futures Past  
1999

---

"Repetition"  
1940  
10,000 words

— later published as "The Gryb" (1976)  
[q.v. for appearances under this title]

1 —  Astounding Science Fiction  
1940  April

2 —  The War Against the Rull  
1959  [as Chapters 6-7]

---

"The Replicators"  
1965  
6,000 words
"Research Alpha" 1965

Written with James H. Schmitz

According to a letter to Harlan Ellison (included in Partners in Wonder, which contains the story "The Human Operators") on the subject of collaboration, van Vogt mentioned that Hull had some input on "Research Alpha." Hull routinely did the retyping for van Vogt's stories and when she came to a certain scene in the original draft she objected to it so strongly that she refused to continue. Rather than having to retype the story themselves van Vogt and Schmitz acquiesced and allowed her to change it to her liking.

Nominated for the 1966 Nebula Award for Best Novelette.

Adapted as an episode of the Sci-Fi Channel series Welcome to Paradox that aired on August 24th, 1998. The screenplay was by Jeremy Lipp.

Throughout the '70s van Vogt mentioned in various places that he was planning a third story to follow "Asylum" and "The Proxy Intelligence" that was to be called "I.Q. 10,000." He never wrote it; instead he used this collaboration with Schmitz as the final part of this "trilogy" as it appeared in the form of a fix-up novel entitled Supermind. Schmitz received no credit for his contribution, however indirect it may have been. His name did not even appear on the copyright page.

"Resurrection" 1965

— originally published as "The Monster" (1948) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

The title was changed to "Resurrection" for the 1965 collection Monsters to make it more descriptive and less generic.
in that context. It is now best known under this title.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Monsters</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Science Fiction Monsters</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Blal</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Science Fiction Monsters Plus</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"Ride in, Killer!"  
1951  
8,500 words

This was van Vogt's sole foray into the Western genre. As a boy he was an avid reader of Max Brand.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Famous Western</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"Rogue Ship"  
1950  
17,000 words

— later published as "The Twisted Men" (1964)  
[q.v. for appearances under this title]

This story is a part of the Rogue Ship < SERIES > which was incorporated into the fix-up novel Rogue Ship.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Super Science Stories</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rogue Ship</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"The Rulers"  
1944  
8,000 words

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Astounding Science Fiction</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Destination: Universe!</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Transfinite</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"The Rull"

This story is part of the Rull < SERIES > which was incorporated into the fix-up novel *The War Against the Rull*, along with non-series material.

The printing history of this story is inordinately complex. Mark McSherry has learnt that this story was edited when it appeared in collections; this revised text leaves out many details present in the original magazine version. You can read more about this [here](#). This edited version was included in his 1976 collection *The Best of A.E. van Vogt* as well as in the 1980 anthology *Bug-Eyed Monsters* edited by Barry N. Malzberg.

To complicate things even further, the 1998 anthology *The Good Old Stuff: Adventure SF in the Grand Tradition*, edited by Gardner Dozois reprints a version of the story that is actually an excerpt from *The War Against the Rull*, reproducing Chapters 21-25. It therefore includes the Ploian, who was absent from the original 1948 story.

Though I have been unable to confirm this, it's likely the two anthologies published prior to 1959 which include this story reproduce the original 1948 text: *Travellers of Space* (ed. Martin Greenberg, 1951) and *Adventures on Other Planets* (ed. Donald A. Wollheim, 1955).

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><em>Astounding Science Fiction</em></td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><em>The War Against the Rull</em></td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>[as Chapters 21-25]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><em>The Best of A.E. van Vogt</em></td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>[revised]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><em>Bug-Eyed Monsters</em>, ed. by Barry N. Malzberg</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>[revised]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td><em>Transfinite</em></td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>[revised]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

"The Sands of Mars"

— originally published as "Enchanted Village" (1950) [q.v. for full details on this story]

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><em>The Sands of Mars and Other Stories</em> ed. unknown</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Sydney: Jubilee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"The Sea Thing"

1940

This is one of the few fantasy stories van Vogt wrote. The others are listed under *The Book of Ptath*.

1 — *Unknown Worlds* 1940 January
2 — *Out of the Unknown* 1948
3 — *Monsters* 1965
4 — *Science Fiction Monsters* 1967
5 — *The Sea Thing* (UK) 1970
6 — *The Blal* 1976
7 — *Science Fiction Monsters Plus* 2000

---

"The Search"

1943

A non-series story which was incorporated into the fix-up novel *Quest for the Future* (1970).

1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1943 January
2 — *Destination: Universe!* 1952
3 — *Quest for the Future* 1970 [fix-up novel]
4 — *Transfinite* 2003

---

"The Second Solution"

1942

This and "Cooperate or Else" (1942) are two stories — set within the larger Rull *SERIES* — that feature the ezwal. Both were adapted as a part of the fix-up novel *The War Against the Rull*.

1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1942 October
"Secret Unattainable"  
**1942**  
13,000 words

1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1942 July
2 — *Away and Beyond* 1952
3 — *Transfinite* 2003

---

"The Seesaw"  
**1941**  
7,500 words

As a part of the Weapon Shop < SERIES >, this story was adapted as the Prologue and Epilogue of the fix-up novel *The Weapon Shops of Isher* (1951).

1 — *Astounding Science Fiction* 1941 July
2 — *The Weapon Shops of Isher* 1951 [as Prologue & Epilogue]

---

"Ship of Darkness"  
**1948**  
4,000 words

Sometimes printed as "The Ship of Darkness" (with "The" in the title).

1 — *Fantasy Book #2* 1948 March
2 — *Fantastic Stories of Imagination* 1961 September
3 — *The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt* 1968
### "The Silkie" 1964

This story is part of the Silkie < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel *The Silkie* (1969).

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><em>The Silkie</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### "Silkies in Space" 1966

This story is part of the Silkie < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel *The Silkie* (1969).

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><em>The Silkie</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><em>The Best of A.E. van Vogt</em> (UK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td><em>The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 2</em> (UK)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### "A Son is Born" 1946

This story is part of the Clane < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into *Empire of the Atom* (1957).

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><em>Astounding Science Fiction</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><em>Empire of the Atom</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td><em>Transgalactic</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"The Sound of Wild Laughter"  
1972  
20,000 words

This tale features Dr. Carl Hazzard, who would later appear in the novel *The Secret Galactics* (1974) [aka *Earth Factor X*]. Even in this first story in the < SERIES > the poor fellow is already a disembodied brain, zooming around on a motorized golf cart and wondering why his wife is having an affair.

1 — The Book of Van Vogt  
   1972

2 — Lost: Fifty Suns  
   1979

---

"The Sound"  
1950  
10,000 words

This is the first in the short Yevd < SERIES >, preceded by "The Green Forest" (1949). Both stories were incorporated into the fix-up novel *The War Against the Rull* (1959).

1 — *Astounding Science Fiction*  
   1950 February

2 — Destination: Universe!  
   1952

3 — *The War Against the Rull*  
   1959

4 — Transfinite  
   2003

---

"The Star-Saint"  
1951  
8,000 words

1 — *Planet Stories*  
   1951 March

2 — The Twisted Men  
   1964

3 — The Proxy Intelligence  
   1971

4 — The Gryb  
   1976
"The Storm" 1943 11,599 words

This story is part of the Mixed Men < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into the fix-up novel *The Mixed Men* [aka *Mission to the Stars*].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astounding Science Fiction</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mixed Men</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>[as Chapters 8-15]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission to the Stars</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>[as Chapters 8-15]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Best of A.E. van Vogt (UK)</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 1 (UK)</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transgalactic</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"This Joe" 1951 5,000 words

— later published as "The First Martian" (1966) [q.v. for appearances under this title]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marvel Science Fiction</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Through a Night" 1992 (length unknown)

This is an excerpt from *The Voyage of the Space Beagle* (1950). Anybody who can tell me more about this item is invited to do so.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worlds in Small</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Canada Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ed. John Robert Colombo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"The Timed Clock" 1972 8,500 words
"The Twisted Men" 1964
— originally published as "Rogue Ship" (1950) [q.v. for full details on this story]
1 — The Twisted Men 1964

"The Ultimate Wish" 1943
Credited to E. Mayne Hull
There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.
A detailed plot summary of this story is available.

1 — Unknown Worlds 1943 February
2 — Out of the Unknown 1948
3 — The Sea Thing (UK) 1970

"The Ultra Man" 1966
1 — Worlds of Tomorrow 1966 May
2 — The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1968
3 — The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1974
"Vault of the Beast"  

1940  

10,500 words  

This was the first SF story van Vogt ever attempted, though it was not the first to be published. It was inspired by John W. Campbell's 1938 story "Who Goes There?" (under the pseudonym Don A. Stuart) which also featured a shape-shifter. He submitted a brief outline for this story to Campbell in late 1938. Campbell returned it but asked van Vogt to try again. He set it aside while he wrote another story, "Black Destroyer," which was accepted and published in July 1939. He later wrote a story with some alterations from this first outline, "Vault of the Beast," and it was accepted.

- 1 — *Astounding Science Fiction*  
  1940 August
- 2 — *Away and Beyond*  
  1971 [not included in Berkley or Panther editions]
- 3 — *Monsters*  
  1965
- 4 — *Science Fiction Monsters*  
  1967
- 5 — *The Best of A.E. van Vogt* (UK)  
  1974
- 6 — *The Blal*  
  1976
- 7 — *The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 1* (UK)  
  1979
- 8 — *Futures Past*  
  1999
- 9 — *Science Fiction Monsters Plus*  
  2000
- 10 — *Transfinite*  
  2003

---

"War of Nerves"  

1950  

9,000 words  

This story is part of the Space Beagle < SERIES > which van Vogt later adapted into his fix-up novel *The Voyage of the Space Beagle* (1950). It was written specifically for inclusion in the novel, but appeared first in *Other Worlds* where it was highlighted as a sort of teaser advertisement for the new novel.

- 1 — *Other Worlds*  
  1950 May
- 2 — *The Voyage of the Space Beagle*  
  1950 [as Chapters 8-12]
- 3 — *Monsters*  
  1965
"The Weapon Shop" 1942

8,000 words

As a part of the Weapon Shop < SERIES > this story was incorporated into the fix-up novel The Weapon Shops of Isher (1951).

Van Vogt was to later compare this story with his life in the article "My Life Was My Best Science-Fiction Story" — in that both were meandering but interesting. When he accepted it Campbell said of the tale (in a letter dated June 12th, 1942, found in The John W. Campbell Letters: Volume II) "'Weapon Shop' was, like much of your material, good without any detectable reason for being interesting. Technically, it doesn't have a plot, it starts nowhere in particular, wanders about, and comes out in another completely indeterminate place. But, like a park path, it's a nice little walk. I liked it, as you may have gathered from the 25% extra."

1 — Astounding Science Fiction 1942 December
2 — The Weapon Shops of Isher 1951 [fix-up novel]
3 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt (UK) 1974
4 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 1 (UK) 1979

"The Weapon Shops of Isher" 1949

33,500 words

Rather confusingly, this short novel was incorporated as part a fix-up novel using the same title in 1951, along with other stories in the Weapon Shop < SERIES >.

1 — Thrilling Wonder 1949 February
2 — The Weapon Shops of Isher 1951 [fix-up novel]
"The Wellwisher"  1943  9,000 words

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.

This story was sold to Unknown Worlds and scheduled to appear in the December 1943 issue. Unfortunately, due to its low circulation (compared to Astounding) the War Production Board ruled that the magazine be discontinued as an inefficient use of paper. As a result the December 1943 issue never appeared. Some of the stories slated to appear in that issue later appeared in Astounding while others Campbell hoped to put out in a one-off Unknown Worlds annual, which never happened. This story was one of the "orphaned" pieces and remained unpublished until the 1969 edition of Out of the Unknown.

1 — Out of the Unknown  1969  [not included prior to 1969]
2 — The Sea Thing (UK)  1970

"The Wishes We Make"  1943  7,500 words

Credited to E. Mayne Hull

There is clear evidence that A.E. van Vogt penned the stories credited to his first wife E. Mayne Hull. Click here for a more detailed explanation.

A detailed plot summary of this story is available.

1 — Unknown Worlds  1943  June
2 — Out of the Unknown  1948
3 — The Sea Thing (UK)  1970

"The Witch"  1943  10,000 words

A detailed plot summary of this story is available.
This is one of the few fantasy stories van Vogt wrote. The others are listed under *The Book of Ptath*.

This was one of only two stories known to have been based on an idea from John W. Campbell, the other being "Far Centaurus" (1944). Van Vogt discusses "The Witch" in his 1980 interview with Robert Weinberg.

This story was loosely adapted as an episode of *Night Gallery* aired as "Since Aunt Ada Came to Stay" on September 19th, 1971. It was scripted by Alvin Sapinsley.

1 — *Unknown Worlds* 1943 February

2 — *Out of the Unknown* 1948

3 — *The Sea Thing* (UK) 1970
A.E. van Vogt: Master of Null-A — A Working Bibliography
Phil Stephensen-Payne & Ian Covell

A very extensive bibliography. Includes a great deal of information which I am not qualified to even touch, such as foreign-language editions and book reviews. It is recommended that all serious van Vogt readers obtain a copy of this work, as it is a gold mine of information.

1*— Galactic Central 1997 May £5.00 UK/ $7.50 U.S. 1-871133-45-9 106 N/A

A.E. van Vogt: Science Fantasy's Icon
H.L. Drake

I have written a detailed review of this book. Copies are still available for purchase from Booklocker.com.

1*— BookLocker 2001 January $12.95 1-59113-054-9 116 Cathi Stevenson
— also sold as a digital file in PDF format for $6.95
— although it doesn't have the price on the cover, the printed version costs $12.95

The Hypnotism Handbook

Charles Edward Cooke & A.E. van Vogt

I have read that this is still a standard reference work on the topic.

1 — Borden 1956 ? ? ? 252
— numerous other Borden printings, and a second edition which also underwent many printings
The John W. Campbell Letters with Isaac Asimov & A.E. van Vogt, Volume II
Edited by Perry A. Chapdelaine, Sr.

This extremely rare volume contains copious correspondence between Campbell and Asimov and a very small (though still quite interesting) selection of correspondence between Campbell and van Vogt.

You can learn a bit more about these letters in the 1980 Weinberg interview.

The Money Personality
A.E. van Vogt

— later published as Unlock Your Money Personality (1983)

This is a book van Vogt wrote that advises how to manage your finances wisely in all areas of life, and includes quite a few interesting and humorous anecdotes.
This short booklet — copies of which can still be purchased from the publisher, Chris Drumm — consists of interviews Drake conducted with van Vogt from 1974 to 1985.

Reflections of A.E. van Vogt
A.E. van Vogt

This is van Vogt's brief but fascinating autobiography. Contains a highly informative bibliography at the end, as well as an rather energetic Introduction by Forrest J. Ackerman. The bibliography is not complete, but does include some very useful word counts for most of his stories which I have used for the Storysource.

The text is a severely abridged transcription of a lengthy interview van Vogt gave. As he says in the preface:

"In 1961, three universities — Columbia, UCLA, and UC Berkley — undertook to prepare a series of what were called oral histories of individuals in America whose life story might not normally be the subject of a published biography. [...] I was interviewed for twelve hours, and everything I said was recorded; my interviewer was Elizabeth Dixon of UCLA. Sometime later, I received a typed version of what I had said, and organizing it into a semblance of sense, I brought it up to date — by then it was 1964. The result was edited by Donald Schippers of the UCLA Oral History department, and four typewritten copies were made, one for each of three collaborating universities, and — of course — one for me, the author. I have now brought this material up to the present date of publication. First, I eliminated the excess verbiage so common to the conversational style; and, in addition, I removed a long discussion of Dianetics and the violent male. But I have tried to retain the original oral flavor."

In a 1981 article, "My Life Was My Best Science-Fiction Story", he wrote a of continuation of sorts to this autobiography, focusing especially on the untimely death of his first wife Edna Mayne Hull which happened the same year Reflections was published.

A Report on the Violent Male
A.E. van Vogt

**Slanology**: An In-Depth Guide to A.E. van Vogt's Most Famous Novel

Isaac Wilcott

This is an exhaustive reader's guide to *Slan*, containing a detailed plot summary and a timeline, sections discussing the various aspects of slan anatomy, history, and telepathic abilities, and information on the characters, places, and gadgets that appear in the story. Page references to the easily-obtained Berkley printings of the novel appear throughout the document, citing the source for each item of information presented. And for those interested in the novel's history, a special section is also included that compares the five different versions of the novel that have appeared over the years.

It is for sale only as a $5.95 PDF booklet booklet from BookLocker.com — there will never be a print version available.

(Yes, this *is* a thinly-veiled advertisement!)

**Tomorrow on the March**: The Speech Delivered July 4, 1946 at the Pacificon by the Guest of Honor

A.E. van Vogt

The text of this speech was recently reprinted in the 2006 Hugo-nominated book *Worldcon Guest of Honor Speeches* edited by Mike Resnick and Joe Siclari.

**Through Understanding to Ability and Freedom**: A 1957 Handbook for Dianetic Auditors

A.E. van Vogt
Unlock Your Money Personality
A.E. van Vogt

— originally published as The Money Personality (1972)

1*— Morrison, Raven-Hill 1983 ? N/A 0-912189-03-7 205 Dan Golden (photo)
"Being an Examination of the Ponsian and Holmesian Secret Deductive Systems"

1971

This was a speech given at "the annual banquet of the Praed Street Irregulars," a fan group based around the fictional character Solaris Pons, a Sherlock Holmes pastiche created by August Derleth.

1 — The Pontine Dossier, Vol. 1 #2 1971
2 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt 1976

''Complication in the Science-Fiction Story''

1947

This very short article is an overview of hypnotism and also deals briefly with Charles Edward Cooke, with whom van Vogt co-authored the book The Hypnotism Handbook (1956). The copyright notice accompanying the article seems to indicate that it first appeared (perhaps in a longer form?) in 1949 in Western Family Magazine.

1 — Spaceway 1954 June

''The Launch of Apollo XVII''

1978

4,500 words

When Apollo XVII was launched, van Vogt was there and conducted some casual interviews with the various people in
the crowd, asking for their thoughts on the space program.

1 — Pendulum 1978

"My Life Was My Best Science-Fiction Story"
1981

This lengthy article takes up where his 1975 autobiography Reflections of A.E. van Vogt left off. It includes an account of his trip to Canada in the early '70s as well as the death of his first wife Edna Mayne Hull in January of 1975 and how he dealt with the loss.

The title of this piece is a reference to his short story "The Weapon Shop" (1942). He said it was like his life in that it meandered from place to place and never actually headed anywhere specific but nonetheless quite interesting.


"The Semantics of 21st-Century Science"
1971

This essay on General Semantics was slated to appear in an early-1972 issue of the Saturday Review. However, before the issue was published the science editor who had accepted the article was replaced and his successor decided not to publish it.

1 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt 1976

"Van Vogt on Dianetics"
1955

This is an interview with van Vogt, presumably conducted by the magazine's editor William L. Crawford, in which he introduces the reader to the basic concepts and history of Dianetics.

1 — Spaceway 1955 February
"The Violent Male" 1965

This was the last of a series of five talks van Vogt gave on the radio station KPFK about his study of what he termed the "violent male" or "Mr. Right." The main character of his 1962 novel *The Violent Man* is an embodiment of this personality type.

1 — < Radio Station KPFK > 1965
2 — The Best of A.E. van Vogt 1976
Other Works

Selected Pre-SF Stories, Unpublished Material, Related Works by Other Authors, Plays, Audio Tapes, & Poems

Color of a Woman

An unpublished treatise on gender issues and female psychology. Much of this material was used in a fiction form in the novel Earth Factor X.

[Mentioned in "My Life Was My Best Science-Fiction Story" and in H.L. Drake's booklet The Null-A Worlds of A.E. van Vogt.]

"First Contact"

1976 (length unknown)

This is a poem, published only once, in the anthology Omniumgathum: An Anthology of Verse by Top Authors in the Field of Fantasy edited by Jonathan Bacon & Steve Troyanovich. It was published in 1976 by Stygian Isle Press. Only 1,000 copies were printed.

This is one of two poems ever published by van Vogt. He also co-authored a humorous poem "How to Pronounce 'van Vogt" in 1982.

"How to Pronounce 'van Vogt"

1982

Written with Randall Garett and William Tuning

1 — Isaac Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine 1982 January

This is humorous poem. To those of you who may not know, "Vogt" is pronounced "vote."

This is one of two poems he ever published. "First Contact" (1976) is the other.

The Invalid's Wife

1972

60 pages
A sequel to Moliere's 1673 classic play *La Malade imaginaire* (The Imaginary Invalid). Apparently, van Vogt woke up one morning convinced that he knew how to write plays, thanks to his dream-therapy method of getting inspiration for stories, and this was the result. His first and only known stage play, it remains unproduced and unpublished.

[Mentioned in *A.E. van Vogt: Science Fantasy's Icon*]

---

**< language courses >** 1980s?

Van Vogt had quite an aptitude for learning languages and by 1980 knew well over a dozen. This knowledge equipped him to create a series of language-learning tapes designed for rapid immersion, each called something along the lines of "No-Time Spanish." It is not clear how personally involved he was in the actual making of these tapes; some say he merely created the format. I am not sure exactly when they were made, but at least the first few appeared in the early '80s. Interestingly most (if not all) are still for sale today through the Audio-Forum company.

There are about a dozen languages covered in this series. I am currently aware of the following:

- No-Time Dutch
- No-Time Greek
- No-Time Hungarian
- No-Time Italian
- No-Time Japanese
- No-Time Persian
- No-Time Russian
- No-Time Spanish
- No-Time Swahili
- No-Time Tagalog
- No-Time Turkish

---

"The Miracle in my Life" 1933

This was one of his early "confession" stories. See under "No One to Blame but Herself" for more details.
This story won first prize in a writing contest. The prize was $1,000.

|Mozart in Paris

An unpublished historical novel.

[Mentioned to me by Stephen Clauser, the man entrusted with sorting through and organizing van Vogt's manuscript material.]

"No One to Blame but Herself" 193?
c. 9,000 words

Van Vogt originally titled this story "I Lived in the Streets" but it was changed by the publishers. As far as we know this is his first published work.

In the early 1930s van Vogt began writing. His first market were the so-called "confession" magazines because their contest prizes were alluring. The titles for only three of these stories are known — it is doubtful whether he ever kept copies of these stories, or even records of them. After 1938 or so he lost all interest in that genre, and to the best of my knowledge he let all the copyrights for those stories expire. Despite the name "confession" these are fictitious works and were often written from the point of view of a woman.

Other pre-SF works include "The Miracle in My Life" (1933), "To Be His Keeper" (1937), and some radio plays. He also contributed at least one story to the magazine Scarlet Confessions.

< radio plays > 193?

Beginning in 1934 van Vogt wrote several plays for Canadian radio stations, including a Christmas play and a New Year's play for radio station CKY for ten dollars payment each; their titles are not known.
Van Vogt wrote teleplays for many popular television series, some of them not SF. All such work was apparently done under various pen names.

He also wrote several unpublished and unproduced screenplays based on his own novels and short stories.

"Skin" 1975 ? 7,000 words

This story was written for Last Dangerous Visions, the third of Harlan Ellison's (in)famous anthology series, first mentioned in 1973. However, after many years it never appeared and some authors withdrew their stories and submitted them elsewhere. As far as I know van Vogt did not withdraw his story, and it remains unpublished.

Star Riders 1977, 1985

Written with Luigi Cozzi (aka Lewis Coates)

[This entry was written by the Italian SF scholar Riccardo Gramantieri. I've taken the liberty of adding some additional information provided by Daniele Bitossi.]

The original outline was written in 1977 by Luigi Cozzi, a director of a few science fiction films who was at one time the literary agent of van Vogt in Italy. (It was meant as a sequel to Cozzi's financially successful film Starcrash, aka Empire of the Stars, which was a mix between Barbarella and Star Wars.) He approached van Vogt with the idea of collaborating on a film script based on the outline. It was agreed that van Vogt's name would appear in the film's titles and would also novelize the script. But the film was never made. Meanwhile van Vogt accepted to expand the screenplay, but at a very slow pace (he was already ill). Star Riders was his last novel, and it was never published in America.

As with other van Vogt novels, the prologue takes place in a contemporary setting while the adventure takes place on a distant planet. Van Vogt's contribution to the story is, probably, the inclusion of the junghian (with some Dianetics) concepts of ancestral memory. But the plot was already written by Cozzi and the final story is very similar to Star Wars. (The success of Star Wars was in many director's minds and it inspired many copy-cats.)

The italian novel was published in 1986 under the title I cavalieri delle stelle in an omnibus with the classic The Book of Ptath. In the book Luigi Cozzi is credited as Lewis Coates. The publisher was Garden Editoriale in Milan, Italy, #3 under their imprint Solaris Fantascienza. The omnibus came to a total of 320 pages, with Star Riders taking up 157 pages. The price was L. 6000 and the cover was by David Hardy.

Plot summary: Logic professor Jim Willmott meets the eccentric Mardray who has a strange ring. This ring is the crystal of the Riders. Mardray tells him the whole story: the newborn heir of a great far-away empire was hidden on a distant plant when his family is killed by conspirators. Morgana, the only survivor of the coup d'état, holds a crystal
that, in the hands of the legitimate emperor, can summon the mysterious energy of the Star Riders. So, she must find the heir who was believed dead. Like every love story, the girl finds the heir, Torbin, on the lost planet of Aquaterre and, with the crystal, they defeat the perfidious Baron Waak.

"To Be His Keeper"

1937

1,199 words

The full text of this story is currently available online, by permission of Lydia van Vogt and the Ashley Greyson Literary Agency. The illustration by Fred Scott can be viewed by clicking here.

In his 1975 autobiography Reflections of A.E. van Vogt he alludes to a story published in the Toronto Star Weekly as an example of how difficult it was to spell his name right in the byline. (Interestingly enough, Astounding twice made this mistake even after having printed over two dozen of his stories: 1943's "The Beast" where he was credited as "A.B. van Vogt," and 1947's "Home of the Gods" where he was credited as "E.A. van Vogt" on the cover.) In this instance he recalled the credit as being something like "A. Ban Bogt." The story's title was not mentioned, and, although clearly belonging to the pre-SF work he wrote in the 1930s, there was no information on when it appeared. In all likelihood, van Vogt himself simply no longer remembered these facts and it is doubtful whether he retained copies of any of these pre-SF stories.

In November of 2002 a well-known Canadian van Vogt enthusiast named George Gilbert searched through the Toronto Star archives and found the story in section 6 of the January 9th, 1937 issue. Running at 1,911 words and entitled "To Be His Keeper," it was credited to "Alfred Alton Bogt." It's the story of a manipulative writer reuniting with his estranged wife. Although it is a prime example of the slick, melodramatic "everyday life" genre, it nonetheless shows some typically van Vogtian elements: His early work adhered rigidly to the writing methods suggested by John Gallishaw, and this story is a fine example of that. It also displays the typical van Vogtian theme — best exemplified in The World of Null-A — of people who are dominated by their emotions to their own detriment.

The Weapons of Isher, Part Two

1982

Written by Roberta Rambelli

This is an Italian omnibus volume entitled Le armi di Isher parte seconda [The Weapons of Isher, Part Two] containing two novels, L'impero di Isher [The Empire of Isher, not to be confused with the American omnibus using the same title] and Isher contro Isher [The Weapon Makers' War]. These are sequels to van Vogt's Weapon Shops novels. Although A.E. van Vogt was given sole credit as author on the cover, they were in fact written by Roberta Rambelli. Rambelli was an Italian editor, writer of social SF in the sixties, and translator (translating the work of such authors as Follett, Grisham, Vonnegut, Heinlein, Silverberg, Anne Rice and many others). They are in fact a single novel split into
two parts — it's written in this form to imitate the two-part structure of the original Isher novels.

The novels were published in 1982 by Libra Editrice in Bologna, Italy, the publisher who released *Il Villaggio Incantato* earlier in the same year. It was volume 70 under their I Classici della Fantascienza imprint, and featured cover art by Allison, an Italian painter who did *all* of the covers for Libra. The omnibus contains two prefaces and comes to 640 pages, the first novel being 327 pages and the second 282 pages. The cover price was L 20000. Rambelli's sequels have been out of print now for many many years; the publisher went bankrupt in 1984 and Rambelli died ten years ago. She was born in 1928 and died in 1996.

From the first line of the first novel to the last line of the second is a series of exploits in the van Vogtian tradition. But the similarities don't end there. The novels are also a homage to the original stories, with the first novel opening with a newspaper article, like the very first Isher story.

**Plot summary:** Innelda dies giving birth to Hedrock's child and the Isher government is falling. Hedrock wants to revive her but only the powers of the alien spiders can bring her back to life. As this promise is about to be made, the spiders have to pacify a war in a distant galaxy that is creating a wave of cosmic fire destined to reach the solar system and destroy Earth. The destiny of Innelda remains unresolved. McAllister, the journalist who, as a pendulum, was loaded up with energy and caused the Big Bang (at the end of *The Weapon Shops of Isher*), is not dead and he oscillates continually in an incorporeal condition. This condition, however, allows him to be revealed to the court of the empire of Isher, where only the prince and few others remain with the newborn Isher, whose mutant powers are kept in check through the use of a strong field. A mysterious man appears to Haly Curtin, sister of the regent prince. He is able to deceive her and infiltrates the court destabilizes the precarious political equilibrium between Isher and the Weapon Shops (which has divided in two factions). The man who appeared to Haly Curtin is a copy of Robert Hedrock that was created in *The Weapon Makers* (and then forgotten about): this copy is a fool and tries to kill the original Hedrock. Hedrock saves the political situation while McAllister transfers his pendulum energy to the mutant newborn Isher. the infant absorbs it and stops the wave of cosmic fire, transforming it into ice. The baby is a living catalyst who can modify the laws of probability in the entire universe.
The E. Mayne Hull Stories

Edna Mayne Hull was van Vogt's first wife, from 1939 until her untimely death in 1975. She is credited with writing the following items that appeared in *Astounding* and *Unknown* in the early '40s:

- "The Flight That Failed" 1942 [aka "Rebirth: Earth"]
- "The Ultimate Wish" 1943
- "Abdication" 1943 [aka "The Invisibility Gambit"]
- "Competition" 1943
- "The Wishes We Make" 1943
- "The Patient" 1943
- "The Wellwisher" 1943
- "The Debt" 1943
- "The Contract" 1944
- *The Winged Man* 1944
- "Enter the Professor" 1945
- "Bankruptcy Proceedings" 1946

Most of these stories appeared in book form as the following:

- *Out of the Unknown* 1948/69 [contains stories by both authors; aka *The Sea Thing*]
- *Planets for Sale* 1954 [with van Vogt credited as co-author]
- *The Winged Man* 1966 [revised by van Vogt and credited as co-author]

In van Vogt's various interviews and articles — in other words, everything intended to be made public — he consistently presents Hull as the author of these tales. Yet these stories bear the hallmarks of van Vogt's own writing, and over the years many have believed that he either wrote them with Hull or did them all himself. (Aside from the similar styles and ideas, sometimes even the same "stunts" were pulled; for example, in van Vogt's *Slan* and Hull's "The Invisibility Gambit" the story is turned on its head by revealing a major character's full name in the last line.) As a result the authorship of these stories has been in dispute for long time, and it seemed as if the issue would never be cleared up satisfactorily.

Up until recently I firmly believed that she created these works (perhaps with input from van Vogt as an editor of sorts) and I did all I could to put emphasis on Hull as a distinct and separate author. For a while I even purposefully ignored or explained away any information to the contrary. (See below for more on this.) But after prolonged research and careful consideration of the problem I am forced to admit that van Vogt himself wrote these stories. There is daunting evidence that he employed his wife's name as a pseudonym, then found himself more or less stuck with this arrangement. And once on this track he decided to let it remain that way even after his wife's death. His reasons for doing this in the first place will be discussed in depth, as well as various theories as to why he continued it.

Before I get into any of that, though, I'd like to clear up a few points. It is obvious that for whatever reason van Vogt wished for his wife to continue receiving credit for the stories published under her name. (He even gives anecdotes on Edna's inspirations for specific stories in his 1975 autobiography *Reflections of A.E. van Vogt* and elsewhere, and I'll be saying more on this further on.) So I have tried to strike something of a middle ground on the matter, giving credit to Hull while also presenting the evidence that van Vogt wrote these stories himself. I would also like to make it absolutely clear that my intent is not to defame van Vogt as a wicked-hearted arch-deceiver. At worst I explain away his public statements on the matter as white lies necessary to maintain a writer's "professional secret," a secret which he may have accidentally let slip when he handed over Campbell's letters for Perry Chapdelaine's project without first
reviewing them for content (see the 1980 interview with Robert Weinberg for more details).

It is this very correspondence between van Vogt and Campbell, as published in The John W. Campbell Letters: Volume II, edited by Perry Chapdelaine and published by AC Projects in 1993, that offers the strongest evidence that van Vogt was the author of the Hull stories. These letters have been in print for well over a decade now, yet they are by no means easily available — with only 300 copies made, the volume is difficult to find and rather expensive. And yet as invaluable as these letters are, we are hindered by the fact that while many from Campbell to van Vogt survive and have been published, very few from van Vogt to Campbell from any year are known to exist, and none at all from the 1940s. Both sides of these interchanges would have cast far more light on this matter, but what is available is far from ambiguous. This evidence, though short in length, is crystal clear.

A letter from Campbell to van Vogt dated September 10th, 1941 mentions that Astounding was switching to a larger format with increased wordage, and that Heinlein was considering decreasing his output or retiring altogether (he ended up only cutting back on production). Campbell therefore asked van Vogt for more material to help fill out Astounding and Unknown, and offers the suggestion that he could begin using a pen-name for some of his work — as far as I know it was a universal practice that a single author could not be credited for more than one story per issue of a magazine, and Campbell's magazines were no exception. Therefore pseudonyms were often employed to allow an author to circumvent this rule in an acceptable fashion. Robert A. Heinlein was one such author, publishing a fair amount of material as Anson MacDonald — Anson being his middle name.

Evidently van Vogt took him up on this offer for about a year later in a letter dated August 24th, 1942 Campbell says "We'll use the pen-name Dean M. Hull on your stuff. I have in mind running, probably in the December issue, "The Flight That Failed" under that name."

In earlier versions of this essay, I assumed that van Vogt had invented this pen-name himself. I have since learned that Campbell usually created these names for his authors (such as Anson MacDonald for Heinlein). I previously tried to explain this pseudonym as van Vogt emulating Campbell's style of pen-name — now it seems likely that rather than the name's use being inspired by Campbell, Campbell himself may very well have created it. Campbell wrote many of his most famous stories under the name Don A. Stuart, a masculine version of his wife's maiden name, Donna Stuart. Similarly, Campbell may have masculinized the maiden name of van Vogt's wife to create van Vogt's pen-name. It's also worth speculating here that "Edna" may have been changed into the masculine "Dean" by switching the letters around. Anagrams have long been one of the most popular methods for creating pseudonyms.

But however interesting it may be, the Dean name is a side issue since before the story appeared it was decided to go instead with "E.M. Hull." This new name matched his wife's initials perfectly while making the "E." gender-neutral. The reason for the change from "Dean" to "E." is unknown — this is one instance where van Vogt's letters to Campbell would have proved invaluable. So in the first proposed form of this pseudonym Edna herself was not credited, and the name was in all likelihood simply modeled on Campbell's "Don A. Stuart."

The first Hull story appeared in the December 1942 issue as planned. This issue also contained van Vogt's "The Weapon Shop." This marked the beginning of his most productive period — the 26 months from December 1942 until January 1946 would see no fewer than 17 of his works appear in the pages of Astounding and Unknown. Also during this period 11 of the tales credited to Hull appeared, out of a total number of 12. It is no coincidence that the greatest number of stories ever to appear by both authors occurred in the same two-year time frame; rather than it being the most prolific period of two individuals, it was the same individual producing both sets. Another interesting consideration is that later on van Vogt explained that Edna lost interest in writing due to her involvement with Dianetics — this happened exactly when it seemed that van Vogt himself had lost interest in writing due to involvement with Dianetics.

At the height of van Vogt's productive output it seemed that yet another pen-name was needed. In a letter dated
August 4th, 1943 Campbell says "If Alfred Forrester becomes necessary, he will appear. Sorry in some ways that you didn't think of that one sooner; that E.M. Hull suffers from the difficulty that an E.M. Hull wrote, 'The Shiek' -- an item I'd completely forgotten 'til a reader inquired. But E.M. Hull is now tagged as the writer of the Artur Blord stories." Alfred Forrester was either going to be an additional pen-name (perhaps to allow three of his stories to appear in a single issue), or it was meant as a replacement for the Hull pseudonym — the evidence is not conclusive and can be interpreted either way, though the first explanation seems the more likely. Campbell seems merely to be lamenting that they didn't think of that name first, rather than seriously suggesting they replace Hull with Forrester. Also apparent here is Campbell's clear belief that these were not collaborative works at all, just as his own Don A. Stuart tales were not.

_The Shiek_ appeared in 1919 and the author's full name was Edith Maude Hull. Many still confuse van Vogt's wife with her, and this novel sometimes appears in bibliographies of Hull's works. Fortunately, now that more is known of Edna, the situation is very clear cut: there is no possibility she could have written _The Shiek_, as she would have been about 14 years old at the time!

The last story to appear with the "E.M. Hull" byline was _"The Patient"_ in November 1943, three months after Campbell's letter. It was only out of sheer necessity that the ambiguous "M." was replaced with the more explicit "Mayne" to differentiate the name from the famous novelist's. If it were not for this unforeseen coincidence, in all likelihood it would have remained just "E.M. Hull."

Like Dean M. Hull, the Forrester name was never used but it is likewise worth examining. A.E. van Vogt's first name was Alfred and his Dutch surname means "of the forrester," so Alfred Forrester is a different "version" of his own name. This is another "derivative" pen-name, making the Dean/Edna anagram theory even more likely. It is also worth noting here that Campbell says "Sorry in some ways that you didn't think of that one sooner." This could mean either van Vogt thought of only this name, or he thought up both, so is unhelpful in clearing up the point of who came up with the Hull name.

So what happened to Alfred Forrester? Quite simply he just wasn't needed. There were two reasons for this. Van Vogt's level of output remained high for just a few months longer — in 1944 it dropped to almost half of what he produced in 1943, returning to his 1942 level. Also, even if van Vogt did come to regret using his wife's name he was prevented from switching to a new one since two series were already established under the Hull name — the Artur Blord and Wish stories. All sequel tales had to be by the same "author."

In a letter from Campbell dated June 9th, 1943 a possible further reason why van Vogt stuck with the Hull name can be inferred. Campbell emphasizes that an author's name should consistently present a certain style of story and that for a change of pace the author should write under a different name." This rationale could certainly apply (to an extent) to the Hull stories which were by and large more character-driven than van Vogt's usual fare — featuring more interactions and intrigue between individuals — while still being set against the same kind of super-SF or fantasy background that filled the forefront of his typical stories. The Wish stories in particular seem geared more towards women than men, both in the theme and in how they are presented. Also, he has been noted as one of the earliest SF authors to put emphasis on capable women in his stories, as opposed to damsels in distress (discussed more fully in the 1980 _interview with Robert Weinberg_). This attitude, coupled with having written "confession" stories from a woman's point of view and for a female audience for almost a decade during the 1930s, no doubt helped maintain the credibility of the E. Mayne Hull pen-name — it is likely that this valuable experience helped him consider which stories would be best presented under Hull's name. So, for him, it was perhaps fortuitous that he was forced to make "E.M. Hull" a woman so he could explore this approach more openly.

---

In this same letter Campbell also said "[...] I'd suggest that you try handling stories of the period not more than 50 years hence, concerning mainly the exploration and colonization [...] of the planets. [...] Your previous stories have all been long-range stuff; I very genuinely want to have much greater emphasis on 1945-95 now, and it would be an opportunity for you to change style and treatment in a major way." I, for one, am immensely grateful that van Vogt never took up this offer.
A desire to gauge readers' reaction to his writing may have played a role in selecting which stories to release under the Hull name. Stephen King, for instance, published various works under the name Richard Bachman. This was done partly as a way of seeing how people would judge his work on its own merit when it was not released under his real name, to do away with all preconceptions and expectations that the King name engendered. Van Vogt may have done the same with some of his own work, such as *The Winged Man* which is the only non-series Hull story to appear in an issue where a story did not also appear under van Vogt's own name.

This could also explain why he retained the pseudonym in all subsequent printings of the Hull tales. In his autobiography (p. 75) he seemed particularly amused that readers would tell him "I enjoy your stuff, Mr. van Vogt; but the stories of yours that I really like are the ones you wrote with E. Mayne Hull." It was no doubt very encouraging to him to have his work praised without them knowing it, to win approval from a "blind taste-test" of sorts.

One might theorize that *The Winged Man* was so thoroughly reworked in 1966 because van Vogt was uneasy about the original material and reluctant to release it in 1944 under his own name. While that is certainly a possibility, such extensive revision could just as easily be symptomatic of van Vogt's almost infamous need to ceaselessly tinker with his stories.

Aside from the sources already mentioned, there are further indications that van Vogt wrote the Hull stories entirely by himself. Stephen Clauser, who a few years ago was entrusted with the monumental task of sorting through and organizing van Vogt's tremendous amount of manuscript material, told me in a 2002 email message that he had come across revised drafts of the Hull stories where van Vogt is given sole credit in the byline. Clauser interpreted this as further confirmation that van Vogt did indeed write them by himself. Apart from the obvious, this also shows that at some point van Vogt at least considered publishing revised versions of these tales under his own name.

For me the most unpleasant aspect of this whole issue is easily the chapter about Edna (Chapter 12) found in his autobiography. He gives detailed anecdotes on the creation of these stories and praises Edna's skill as a writer. With the knowledge that he himself wrote these stories, one is left with an odd feeling of bewildered embarrassment when reading this material. I believe it is worth repeating here what I said at the beginning of this essay: At worst I explain away his public statements on this matter as white lies necessary to maintain a writer's "professional secret." As to why he wished to keep this a secret is anybody's guess.

Another source of Hull anecdotes is worth noting. In his letter to Harlan Ellison that appears in the book *Partners in Wonder* (which contains their collaborative story "The Human Operators"), van Vogt says more about Edna and her SF stories, most notably some background on her first story "The Flight That Failed" (aka "Rebirth: Earth"). Since discussing collaboration, he may have felt obligated to talk about the Hull stories which he occasionally claimed to have collaborated on, and decided to stick with the "official version" of events in order to have the opportunity to say more on the subject. Or perhaps he did not feel comfortable with the idea of being forthright on this matter, since he apparently did not know Ellison well at that point. Or perhaps the original letter was different from what eventually appeared, that it was altered before publication at van Vogt's request when he learned that Ellison meant to include it in the book. We could endlessly spin theories here — and that's all they really are — but what it boils down to is this: we don't know. But we do know that our most important source for the background to the Hull stories, the Campbell letters, were apparently published before van Vogt ever got around to reviewing them for content. He very well may have held back permission, or insisted that they be edited, if he had known they would "let the cat out of the bag." Assuming he was being conscientious with the Ellison letter, one can also assume that he would have been just as cautious with the Campbell letters if he had ever gotten around to them.

I'm embarassed to admit that at the time I was unwilling to accept this so I dismissed Clauser's information out of hand. I hadn't read the Campbell letters until around mid-2003, and couldn't bring myself to completely accept what they said about Hull until late 2006.
Although Edna clearly did not write the Hull stories, the basic substance of these anecdotes nevertheless does sound plausible even if the roles are mixed up and the details embellished. I grant that it is common to gain inspiration from conversations with people, and especially with family members, so in that sense Hull undoubtedly played a role in the creation of all his stories. Retyping stories for him definitely would have enhanced this role, as is further attested from the background to his collaboration with James H. Schmitz, "Research Alpha" (q.v. for more details and, of course, assuming this account is accurate). Perhaps the Hull stories were inspired this way — or perhaps she worked to some extent with him on these tales — but the evidence indicates that, if this is the case, hers was at most a minor role and that she was not even as much as a co-author in the conventional sense of the word.

The greatest unsolved mystery of this whole matter is the question of why he continued to give her credit for these stories when the reason for using the pen-name in the first place was no longer relevant. Even as early as the 1950s he could have easily admitted to writing these tales and it would have been perfectly acceptable. All of Heinlein's Anson MacDonald stories later appeared under his own name in book form and nothing odd or scandalous was thought of it. Perhaps even from 1950 onward van Vogt wanted to keep his options open for writing further stories under the Hull byline. Or perhaps he was being considerate for Edna's feelings by not "throwing away" the use of her name and continued it as a means of expressing his appreciation for her willingness to let him use it. And in the early 1970s Edna's terminal cancer may have reinforced his desire to keep things as they were, as a way to memorialize her name long after her death. However, at one point he must have at least considered publishing revised versions of these tales under his own name, as attested by the manuscripts found by Stephen Clauser (see above). Again, although one can endlessly theorize, we will probably never know the reason why he didn't go ahead and do this.

Examination of the copyright information on the Hull stories is rather interesting, and helps to emphasize that for whatever reason van Vogt went to great lengths to present Edna as their creator. (All of this information is gleaned from the acknowledgments pages in various books.) As a general rule both the original copyright, and the copyright's renewal done in the 1970s, were done under E. Mayne Hull's and not A.E. van Vogt's name. In many of the collections containing Hull's stories the holder of the original copyright is often the publisher of the magazine where it first appeared, such as Street & Smith [later Condé Nast] for Astounding. Many, if not all, of these stories were later copyrighted under Hull's name. Planets for Sale is particularly noteworthy — it was originally copyrighted in 1954 under E. Mayne Hull's name. The first edition was credited to Hull alone, and this fits in with van Vogt's initial effort to have the book published without his name associated with it. (This could fit in with a wish to have a "blind taste test" on the book, as theorized above.) The book's copyright was renewed in 1970 under both their names, undoubtedly as part of the publisher's attempt to aid the book's paperback sales by listing A.E. van Vogt as co-author on the cover.

. . . Of course, all that said, although it is extremely unlikely it is at least conceivable that Edna truly did write these stories and that the E. Mayne Hull "pen-name" was not a pen-name after all. Van Vogt could have submitted them to Campbell as his own, and any discussions about the Hull stories between the two in their correspondence could easily have been Hull's own ideas on the one hand and Campbell's suggestions in response on the other which was "replayed" through van Vogt. In this complicated world we live in, who knows? Sadly, van Vogt carried the full truth of this matter with him to the grave, so all we have to go by is conflicting accounts. But what little evidence we do have pretty conclusively illustrates that Edna was not their sole author, and almost certainly was not even their co-author. The information in the Campbell letters in particular must take precedence over his public statements on the matter — as an upfront private discussion between author and editor it is unambiguous, fits the facts, and explains most of the mystery surrounding these tales. On the other hand, inordinately complex theories are required to leave the door open — and even then only by the slimmest of margins — to the possibility that she did write them.

But, regardless of whoever wrote them, the Hull stories are truly remarkable works of fiction in their own right and have always fascinated van Vogt's readers. And that, really, is the most important thing.
This chart shows the van Vogt and Hull stories as they appeared in each issue of *Astounding Science Fiction* and *Unknown Worlds* from December 1942 to January 1946, and is particularly useful for illustrating the "two stories per issue" situation that necessitated the creation of the Hull pen-name. It is worth noting that with the sole exception of *The Winged Man*, every Hull story that appeared by itself (i.e., in an issue without a van Vogt story also appearing) were those that were part of an already-established series.

### Chart of the E. Mayne Hull Stories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th><em>Astounding SF</em></th>
<th><em>Unknown Worlds</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>&quot;The Weapon Shop&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Flight That Failed&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>&quot;The Search&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Witch&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March</td>
<td><em>The Weapon Makers</em>, Part 2</td>
<td>&quot;The Patient&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April</td>
<td><em>The Weapon Makers</em>, Part 3</td>
<td>&quot;Abdication&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;Competition&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Wishes We Make&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June</td>
<td>&quot;The Great Engine&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Book of Ptath&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July</td>
<td>&quot;M33 in Andromeda&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>August</td>
<td>&quot;Concealment&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September</td>
<td>&quot;The Storm&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Patient&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October</td>
<td><em>The Beast</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>November</td>
<td>&quot;The Debt&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>December</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>&quot;Far Centaurus&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>February</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March</td>
<td>&quot;The Rulers&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Contract&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April</td>
<td><em>The Changeling</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July</td>
<td>&quot;Juggernaut&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>August</td>
<td>&quot;A Can of Paint&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>November</td>
<td>&quot;The Harmonizer&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>December</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>&quot;The Mixed Men&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Enter the Professor&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>&quot;Child of the Gods&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Bankruptcy Proceedings&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E. Mayne Hull: Another View

by Don Ketchek

Isaac's Note: Anyone discussing the authorship of the E. Mayne Hull stories must prioritize sources, form elaborate theories, and explain away select "facts" that contradict each other. Considering the nebulous and volatile nature of this issue, I think it's worthwhile to present a viewpoint differing from my own — and I freely admit that even my own opinion on the matter tends to wobble around a bit from day to day! I received this email from fellow van Vogt reader Don Ketchek that raises several excellent points and subsequently got his permission to reproduce his essay here. I'd like to thank Don for letting me share his thoughts with others. I have yet to systematically re-read Hull's stories, so I found that his comments in this area were particularly interesting.

I read with interest your entry on the stories of E. Mayne Hull and the theory that they were in fact written by van Vogt. It prompted me to go back and reread some of these stories, as well as van Vogt's chapter on her writings in his autobiography. I would like to make the following comments:

Van Vogt seems to me, having read countless interviews as well as his autobiography, to be about as straightforward and honest as a person can be. It is hard to see where he would devote a chapter of his autobiography to the writing processes of his wife if he was using her name strictly as a pen name. Why not just avoid the topic altogether if there is a secret to be held? Therefore I am compelled to believe there is at least some truth to E. Mayne Hull being involved in writing the stories credited to her.

I have not seen the letters Campbell wrote (in volume 2 of the Campbell letters) where he discusses the use of a pen name for van Vogt, but I offer the possible explanation. Van Vogt, in an effort to please Campbell, tries to comply with more stories. But van Vogt, by his own statements, is a very slow writer. At the time of Campbell’s first suggestion of a pen name, van Vogt’s stories have appeared in only 10 of the 24 issues since his debut. It is possible that the only way he can send more stories to Campbell is to collaborate. There is already one famous husband-wife writing team submitting SF for Campbell — Henry Kuttner and C.L. Moore (and there might have been others) — so it seems like a possible solution for van Vogt is to collaborate with his wife. Based on the quotes you have presented from Campbell’s letter’s, if this is so, he does not tell Campbell, who believes the stories are van Vogt’s own, based on the fact that it is Campbell that seems to decide that the pen name should be used for "The Flight That Failed".

In rereading some of the stories, the issue gets cloudier. The earliest stories, "The Flight That Failed" and "Abdication" (the first of the Artur Blord stories) seem in spots to have the van Vogt feel, but for the most part seem to be written in a different style. This is especially true of "Abdication". Now mind you, this is purely a gut feeling. I have not analyzed them for 800 word scenes or any other van Vogt trademark techniques. Once I read the second Blord story, however, it felt like pure van Vogt. And the rest of the Blord stories and especially The Winged Man also read like van Vogt. There is no doubt that the final draft is van Vogt’s, but my guess is that the plot, and perhaps a first draft, were written by Hull. One reason I come to that conclusion is that the Hull stories as a whole are not that good. The plots are more straightforward and without those dreamlike changes that van Vogt’s stories are famous for. The readers seemed to think so too. "The Flight That Failed" failed to be among the top 5 stories (out of 7) that readers ranked in the Analytical Laboratory. "Abdication" ranked last (out of 5 stories) in the Analytical Laboratory of its issue of Astounding.

That brings me to The Winged Man which offers the best evidence for both arguments! The Winged Man appears in May and June 1944. There are no van Vogt stories in May, June or July, leading one to believe that since there are no van Vogt stories being written in the same time period, he must be writing The Winged Man. Yet, since
there are no van Vogt stories being printed in May, June or July, there is no reason for Campbell to use a pen name for *The Winged Man*. It is not part of the Blord series, and in fact, it is a far future tale of adventure more in the vein of van Vogt than any of the Hull stories. Since van Vogt was far more popular than Hull, Campbell would have every reason to use van Vogt’s name on the byline as well as on the cover. Van Vogt’s name would definitely sell more copies, not a minor issue for a magazine dependent on off the rack sales. In the case of *The Winged Man*, it seems likely to conclude that it is van Vogt who sends Campbell the story with the credit to Hull, and not Campbell deciding to use the Hull pen name. But there is no reason for van Vogt (Stephen King/Richard Bachman reason aside) to use a pen name for *The Winged Man*. It is not a new style or a new background or series. There is no reason at all, unless it is a collaboration.

Granted, these are only speculations. The Campbell letters that you quote seem to indicate that the simplest answer is that van Vogt wrote the stories and kept the real truth secret. Yet, the fact of van Vogt’s crediting Hull for his entire life, seems to indicate that she was involved in a writing collaboration of some sort — perhaps they just collaborated on the plot — and that, perhaps, he kept that collaboration secret from Campbell. I think that is the more likely alternative.
## Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Works</strong></td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Incl. Collections &amp; Omnibuses</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Titles</strong></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Alternate Titles</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Short Stories</strong></td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Expanded into Novel</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Used in Fix-Up Novel</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Novel Excerpts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Revised</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Alternate Titles</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Novels</strong></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— All-new Novels</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Fix-up Novels</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Based on a Short Story</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Later Revised</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Alternate Titles</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collections</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Expanded</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Contents Altered</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Split</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Alternate Titles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Omnibuses</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Alternate titles</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Fiction [Selected]</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Alternate titles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Works [Selected]</strong></td>
<td>5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unpublished [Selected]</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference [Selected]</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credited to E. Mayne Hull**
- Stories: 12
- Books [Incl. as Co-Author]: 3

**Collaborations**: 6
**Sequels by Others**: 2
**Production Chart**

This chart illustrates the peak periods when new works appeared.

A serialized novel is counted as a single item, rather than counting each installment. Items not counted: novel excerpts, alternate titles, & reference works (Drake, etc.).

![Charts showing production per decade from 1930s to 2000s with data points for each year]
The stories in each series are listed in internal chronological order; the publication date often differs from this, and is noted to the right of each story.

For instance, although it was written third in the series the story "M33 in Andromeda" takes place at the end in terms of the series' internal story chronology. "War of Nerves" — the fourth written in the series — takes places in a "gap" between the stories which were written second and third.

Things are further complicated by the fact that when he adapted stories into a fix-up novel, he would often change the story order around further, and sometimes inserting other non-series stories or newly-written material.

**Artur Blord**

All but "The Invisibility Gambit" were adapted into *Planets for Sale* (1954). Although this story takes place in the Ridge Stars and features Blord it is a separate episode showing his "retirement," and as such is the last in the series even though it was the first to be written.

"Competition"  
"The Debt"  
"The Contract"  
"Enter the Professor"  
"Bankruptcy Proceedings"  
"The Invisibility Gambit" [aka "Abdication"]

**Centaurus**

Adapted into *Rogue Ship* (1965)

"Centaurus II"  
"The Expendables"  
"Rogue Ship" [aka "The Twisted Men"]

**Clane**

The short stories were adapted into *Empire of the Atom* (1957). *The Wizard of Linn* was published separately in 1962.

Both novels were included in the omnibus *Empire of the Atom & The Wizard of Linn* (1981 UK), and all the original magazine versions of these tales in the collection *Transgalactic* (2006).

"A Son is Born"  
"Child of the Gods"
"Hand of the Gods" 1946  
"Home of the Gods" 1947  
"The Barbarian" 1947  
The Wizard of Linn 1950

Dr. Carl Hazzard

"The Sound of Wild Laughter" 1972  
The Secret Galactics 1974  [aka Earth Factor X]

Dreeghs
Adapted into Supermind (1977), along with an unrelated work "Research Alpha" (1965). A planned sequel to the original stories, entitled "I.Q. 10,000," was never written.

"Asylum" 1942  
"The Proxy Intelligence" 1968

Mixed Men
Adapted into The Mixed Men in 1952 (aka Mission to the Stars). "Lost: Fifty Suns" was originally linking material written for that fix-up novel, and was first published as a story in its own right twenty years later in 1972. The stories that originally appeared in the 1940s were included in the collection Transgalactic (2006).

"Concealment" 1943  
"Lost: Fifty Suns" 1952  
"The Storm" 1943  
"The Mixed Men" 1945

Null-A

The World of Null-A 1945/48  [aka The World of Â]  
The Players of Null-A 1948  [aka The Players of Â or The Pawns of Null-A]  
Null-A Three 1985  [aka Null A3]  
Null-A Continuum 2008  [by John C. Wright]

Pendrake
Adapted into *The Beast* (1963), along with an unrelated work *The Changeling* (1944)

"The Great Engine" 1943
"The Beast" 1943

**Rull & Ezwal**
The three Rull stories from the 1940s — which include the two linked ezwal tales — form the basis for *The War Against the Rull* (1959), where they were adapted into a novel alongside unrelated material. All three tales also feature Professor Jamieson. The 1978 "prequel" to this series was included inside the 1999 Tor edition of the novel.

"The First Rull" 1978
"Cooperate or Else" 1942
"The Second Solution" 1942
"The Rull" 1948

**Space Beagle**
Adapted into *The Voyage of the Space Beagle* (1950)

"Black Destroyer" 1939
"Discord in Scarlet" 1939
"War of Nerves" 1950
"M33 in Andromeda" 1943

**Silkie**
Adapted into *The Silkie* (1969). "Prologue to The Silkie" was originally linking material written for that fix-up novel, and was first published as a story in its own right in the 1976 American collection *The Best of A.E. van Vogt*.

"Prologue to The Silkie" 1969
"The Silkie" 1964
"Silkies in Space" 1966
"Enemy of the Silkies" 1967

**Slan**
Both books were printed together as *Slan & Slan Hunter* (2007)

*Slan* 1940/46/51/68
The Weapon Shops

"The Seesaw" 1941
"The Weapon Shop" 1942
"The Weapon Shops of Isher" 1949
*The Weapon Makers* 1943/52

The Wish Stories
Only thematically linked; similar in premise but all featuring different characters. This trio of tales was assembled in the 1969 edition of *Out of the Unknown*.

"The Ultimate Wish" 1943
"The Wishes We Make" 1943
"The Wellwisher" 1943

The Yevd
A short series containing only two stories. They were transformed into Rull tales when they were included in the fix-up novel *The War Against the Rull* (1959).

"The Green Forest" 1949
"The Sound" 1950
One could easily make the case that almost all of van Vogt's works could now be considered "rare," but I have restricted this list to items which are hard to come by in any form whether it's in a used book store or wherever. It should be noted this is a list of rare literary works, not the rarity of particular editions of these works. In other words, it's a list of works you're unlikely to find available in any edition. Of course, with the advent of the internet almost anything imaginable can be had for the right price, if you're willing to pay it.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Availability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Bankruptcy Proceedings&quot;</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Beast&quot;</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Brain&quot;</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Uncollected, extremely rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Centaurus II&quot;</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Chevrolet, I Love You&quot;</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Uncollected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Competition&quot;</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Complication in the Science-Fiction Story&quot;</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Uncollected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computerworld</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Contract&quot;</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Death Talk&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Uncollected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Debt&quot;</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Enemy of the Silkies&quot;</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Enter the Professor&quot;</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;First Contact&quot;</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Uncollected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future Glitter</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Haunted Atoms&quot;</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Uncollected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The House That Stood Still</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Original version seldom reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;How to Pronounce 'van Vogt'&quot;</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Uncollected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Identity&quot;</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Uncollected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The John W. Campbell Letters: Volume II</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M33 in Andromeda</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters of Time</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Printed 50+ years ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Miracle in My Life&quot;</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Virtually unobtainable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Money Personality</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;My Life Was My Best Science-Fiction Story&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Uncollected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Null-A Three</td>
<td>1984/85</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of the Unknown</td>
<td>1948/69</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Pandora Principle&quot;</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Uncollected, extremely rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The People of the Wide Sands</td>
<td>1982/86</td>
<td>Never published in English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Perfect Day&quot;</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Never published in English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planets for Sale</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Prologue to Freedom&quot;</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Uncollected, extremely rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Proxy Intelligence</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflections of A.E. van Vogt</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Very rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Report on the Violent Male</td>
<td>1975?</td>
<td>Rare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Ride in, Killer!&quot;</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Uncollected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Rogue Ship&quot;</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Magazine version only reprinted in rare collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Rull&quot;</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Magazine version hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Shadow Men</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siege of the Unseen</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Only available in hard-to-find books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Silkie&quot;</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Slan</em></td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Unaltered magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Three Eyes of Evil</strong> (UK)</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through Understanding to Ability and Freedom</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Virtually unobtainable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>To Conquer Kiber</em></td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Never published in English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomorrow on the March</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Virtually unobtainable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Twisted Men</strong></td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Van Vogt Omnibus (UK)</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Vogt Omnibus 2 (UK)</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Hard to find</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Weapon Makers</em></td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Magazine version only reprinted as rare book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Weapon Shops of Isher&quot;</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Wellwisher&quot;</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Only appeared in rare books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Winged Man</strong></td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>World of Â</em></td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Magazine version never reprinted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Working Titles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Working Title</th>
<th>Final Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approximately Infinity</td>
<td><strong>Transfinite</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Atom Gods</td>
<td><em>Empire of the Atom</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict 2000</td>
<td><em>Computerworld</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Lived in the Streets</td>
<td>&quot;No One to Blame but Herself&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indian Summer of a Pair of Spectacles</td>
<td><em>Renaissance</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slan II: The Tendrilless War</td>
<td><em>Slan Hunter</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Universe Ended in 1704 A.D.</td>
<td><em>Cosmic Encounter</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Whom the Gods Love&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Hand of the Gods&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wonderful Man</td>
<td><em>The Changeling</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collaborative Works

The Hull stories, which credit van Vogt as co-author in some appearances, are not included here.
Click here for a more detailed explanation.

Written with

Forrest J. Ackerman
Kevin J. Anderson [& Gregory Brayman]
Luigi Cozzi  [aka Lewis Coates]
Harlan Ellison
Randall Garrett & William Tuning
Renato Pestriniero
James. H. Schmitz
Brinke Stevens

Story or Novel

*Star Riders* (in Italian only) 1985
"The Human Operators" (1971)
"How to Pronounce 'van Vogt'" (1982)
*The People of the Wide Sands* (1982/86)
"Research Alpha" (1965)
"The Pandora Principle" (1984)

Media Adaptations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Story</th>
<th>Media</th>
<th>Appearance</th>
<th>Adapted by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Black Destroyer&quot; (1939)</td>
<td>Comic</td>
<td><em>Worlds Unknown</em></td>
<td>February 1974 (Vol. 1 #4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Scripter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Discord in Scarlet&quot;</td>
<td>Comic</td>
<td>Unknown Worlds of Science Fiction</td>
<td>Don &amp; Maggie Thompson (script)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Enchanted Village&quot; (1950)</td>
<td>Comic</td>
<td>Unknown Worlds of Science Fiction</td>
<td>Don &amp; Maggie Thompson (script)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Human Operators&quot; (1971)</td>
<td>TV</td>
<td>Outer Limits</td>
<td>Naren Shankar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Process&quot; (1950)</td>
<td>Comic</td>
<td>Andromeda</td>
<td>Dean Motter (art)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Research Alpha&quot; (1965)</td>
<td>TV</td>
<td>Welcome to Paradox</td>
<td>Jeremy Lipp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Voyage of the Space Beagle (&quot;Discord in Scarlet&quot; section only)</td>
<td>Comic</td>
<td>Eerie</td>
<td>Rich Margopoulos (script)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Witch&quot; (1943)</td>
<td>TV</td>
<td>Night Gallery</td>
<td>Alvin Sapinsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Under the title &quot;Since Aunt Ada Came to Stay&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Van Vogt is widely credited as the creator of "fix-up novels," a term which he coined. It refers to a novel created from previously published material, usually short stories, which may or may not have already been linked as a series. According to his own accounts he realized that the income generated from short stories was very low, with magazine and anthology appearances paying very little. Novels, on the other hand, sell quite well even compared to short story collections and he decided the best long-term use for stories was to make them into novels. This usually entailed varying degrees of revision as characters and plot details were changed, and new "linking material" was added to better bridge the stories together into a more streamlined, cohesive whole.

This is a list of all the fix-up novels he created, along with alternate titles — another successful money-making strategy — and which stories were used to create the novel. Each entry can be clicked on for more details.

**The Beast (1963) [aka Moonbeast]**

"The Great Engine" 1943
*The Changeling* 1944
"The Beast" 1943

**Empire of the Atom (1957)**

"A Son is Born" 1946
"Child of the Gods" 1946
"Hand of the Gods" 1946
"Home of the Gods" 1947
"The Barbarian" 1947

**The Mixed Men (1952) [aka Mission to the Stars]**

"Concealment" 1943
"Lost: Fifty Suns" 1952
"The Storm" 1943
"The Mixed Men" 1945

**Planets for Sale (1954)**

"Competition" 1943
"The Debt" 1943
"The Contract" 1944
"Enter the Professor" 1945
"Bankruptcy Proceedings" 1946
*Quest for the Future* (1970)
Notable for being the only fix-up novel composed of all non-series stories.

"Film Library" 1946
"The Search" 1943
"Far Centaurus" 1944

*Rogue Ship* (1965)

"Centaurus II" 1947
"Rogue Ship" 1950 [aka "The Twisted Men"]
"The Expendables" 1963

*The Silkie* (1969)

"Prologue to *The Silkie*" 1969
"The Silkie" 1964
"Silkies in Space" 1966
"Enemy of the Silkies" 1967

*Supermind* (1977)

"Asylum" 1942
"The Proxy Intelligence" 1968
"Research Alpha" 1965

*The Voyage of the Space Beagle* (1950) [aka *Mission: Interplanetary*]

"Black Destroyer" 1939
"Discord in Scarlet" 1939
"War of Nerves" 1950
"M33 in Andromeda" 1943

*The War Against the Rull* (1959)

"Cooperate or Else" 1942
"The Gryb" 1940 [aka "Repition"]
"The Second Solution" 1942
"The Green Forest" 1949
"The Sound" 1950
"The Rull" 1948
Recycling Chart

This chart shows the percentage of his short work that was subsequently adapted for use in a novel.

Stories re-used in fix-up novels: 40 / 112
Stories used as basis for novel: 2 / 112
Short novels used in fix-up novels: 1 / 4
Stories & short novels never re-used: 73 / 116
This provides just a brief summary of the alterations made.
Far more detailed information can be found under each items' main entry.

The alterations done to stories to create fix-up novels are not listed here. See above for such a list.
Abridgments that appeared in magazines are not included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Original Work</th>
<th>Revised as</th>
<th>Changes Made</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Great Judge&quot; (1948)</td>
<td><em>The Mind Cage</em> (1957)</td>
<td>Reworked into novel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—this version also printed under original's title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(aka <em>Science Fiction Monsters</em> or <em>The Blal</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Out of the Unknown</em> (1948)</td>
<td><em>Out of the Unknown</em> (1969, 1970)</td>
<td>1 story added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—1969 version also printed as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Sea Thing</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 story added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Story order changed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Rull&quot; (1948)</td>
<td>&quot;The Rull&quot; (1976)</td>
<td>Details cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Slan</em> (1940)</td>
<td><em>Slan</em> (1946)</td>
<td>Slightly revised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Slan</em> (1951)</td>
<td>Revised again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Slan</em> (1968)</td>
<td>Revised yet again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Title</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>World of Â</em> (1945)</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The World of Â</em> (1948)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Van Vogt's books and stories would often appear under different titles. Indeed, that is something of an understatement, as his works are infamous for the free reign mad retitlers had in spreading the seeds of confusion to the four corners of the galaxy to fester and grow like some foul spawn of Chaos out of a *Warhammer 40,000* novel.

Aside from other comparatively minor considerations (such as multiple revisions and a slew of fix-up novels) this phenomenon all by itself is pretty much the *raison d'être* for any van Vogt bibliography. Just look at a random entry here in the Storysource. See what I mean?

Trying to keep them all straight is like trying to nail down a flock of gnats, and their detrimental psychological effects on innocent, unsuspecting readers cannot be measured by any method known to modern science. (One can only speculate about *what it's done to my mind* — I've got every single one of them *memorized* for Pete's sake.) It is not an exaggeration to say that all of van Vogt's readers have fallen prey to this most insidious form of strategic commercialism. The tales of complete befuddlement are legion. How many of you will admit that you were looking forward to reading his acclaimed fantasy trilogy *Ptath, The Book of Ptath,* and *Two Hundred Million A.D.?* Were you dizzy with déjà vu when you finally got around to reading *The Secret Galactics?* Were you caught by surprise when *The Blal* snuck up behind you and revealed its true identity? And I don't know about you, but I lost more than fifty cents on *Lost: Fifty Suns."

It's likely that the amount of money that came in because confused readers bought the same book over and over likewise cannot be measured by any method known to modern science. To put it mildly, I'm sure it was fairly lucrative. And even today, when the vast majority of his books are out of print, the same strategy continues to enrich the (admittedly deserving) owners of used book stores. Fortunately, I can think of very few causes more worthy of our generosity, involuntary or otherwise.

But even so, the main reason why I began my first van Vogt bibliographies for my own private use — years before I even knew what this "internet" thing was, and when "Database" was just a word in the dictionary — was to clear up this tangled mess to make sure my hard-earned teenage chore money was put to the most efficient use possible. But, my oh my, how things have changed since then. When I passed through the gates into the strange world of Collectorland everything turned topsy-turvy: I already have 3 copies of the same novel yet spend hours hunting online so I can pay $15 for a rare paperback of the same thing...

But, for those of you not plagued by this mania, here is a cross-indexed list of all alternate titles. This will hopefully guide you on a safe path through this dark, labyrinthine forest of aliases and secret identities... and save you some cash along the way.

*Sometimes a retititlement includes the contents of a particular edition. In these instances dates are used to indicate the specific edition. (For example, *The Sea Thing* contains the contents of the 1969 edition of *Out of the Unknown,* not the 1948 edition. Grrr...)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Alternate Title</th>
<th>... &amp; <em>Other</em> Alternate Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Abdication&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Invisibility Gambit&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Automaton&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Dear Automaton&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Beast</em></td>
<td><em>Moonbeast</em> (1965 UK)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Blal</em></td>
<td><em>Monsters</em> (1965)</td>
<td><em>Science Fiction Monsters</em> (1967)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Book of Ptath (1943)  
The Book of Van Vogt (1972)  
"Carthing" (1970)  
"Chevrolet, I Love You" (1970)  
The Chronicler (1946)  
Computer Eye (1985)  
Computerworld (1983)  
"Dear Pen Pal" (1949)  
Earth Factor X (1976)  
"Dear Automaton" (1951)  
Earth's Last Fortress (1960)  
Earth's Last Fortress (1977 UK)  
"Enchanted Village" (1950)  
"The First Martian" (1966)  
"The Flight That Failed" (1942)  
Future Glitter (1973)  
"The Gryb" (1971)  
"Heir Apparent" (1945)  
"Heir Unapparent" (1952)  
The House That Stood Still (1950)  
"The Invisibility Gambit" (1971)  
"Letter from the Stars" (1952)  
Lost: Fifty Suns (1979)  
Masters of Time (1950/67)  
Mission: Interplanetary (1952)  
Mission to the Stars (1955)  
The Mixed Men (1952)  
The Money Personality (1972)  
"The Monster" (1948)  
Monsters (1965)  
Moonbeast (1965 UK)  
Null A3 (1985)  
Null-A Three (1984/85)  
One Against Eternity (1955)  
Out of the Unknown (1969)  
The Pawns of Null-A (1956)  
The Players of Null-A (1948-49)  
The Players of Null-A (1966)  
Ptath (1976)  
Lost: Fifty Suns (1979)  
"Chevrolet, I Love You" (1970)  
"Carthing" (1970)  
Siege of the Unseen (1959)  
Computerworld (1983)  
Computer Eye (1985)  
"Letter from the Stars" (1952)  
The Secret Galactics (1974)  
"Automaton" (1950)  
Recruiting Station (1942)  
Masters of Time (1950/67)  
The Three Eyes of Evil (1973 UK)  
"The Sands of Mars" (1958)  
"This Joe" (1951)  
"Rebirth: Earth" (1971)  
Tyranopolis (1977 UK)  
"Repetition" (1940)  
"Heir Unapparent" (1952)  
"Heir Apparent" (1945)  
The Undercover Aliens (1976 UK)  
"Abdication" (1943)  
"Dear Pen Pal" (1949)  
The Book of Van Vogt (1972)  
Recruiting Station (1942)  
Earth's Last Fortress (1960)  
The Voyage of the Space Beagle (1950)  
The Mixed Men (1952)  
Mission to the Stars (1955)  
Unlock Your Money Personality (1983)  
"Resurrection" (1965)  
Science Fiction Monsters (1967)  
The Blal (1976)  
The Beast (1963)  
Null-A Three (1984/85)  
Null A3 (1985)  
The Weapon Makers (1952)  
The Sea Thing (1970 UK)  
The Players of Â (1948-49)  
The Pawns of Null-A (1966)  
The Players of Null-A (1966)  
The Players of Null-A (1966)  
The Pawns of Null-A (1956)  
The Players of Null-A (1966)  
The Pawns of Null-A (1956)
I've also created a diagram to be of further assistance in this matter. It can be downloaded by clicking here.
Magazine Index

This lists all his work which appeared in magazines, listed by magazine title then by year and month.

Issues that I own have been marked with an asterisk (*) at the far left side.

When illustrations accompanied a story, I give the artist's name and the number of drawings. A blank space indicates that I have not seen the issue in question and do not know if there were any illustrations. "[none]" indicates that no artwork was present.

Illustrations that can be viewed online have the artist's name underlined and in blue — these can be clicked on to take you directly to the drawings.

Format Key:

Magazine Title

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>&quot;Story Title&quot;</th>
<th>Illustrator</th>
<th>Artwork Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Arkham Sampler

This short-lived magazine was a companion to August Derleth's publishing company Arkham House. Containing both science fiction and fantasy it mainly reprinted stories, but featured a few new ones as well.

Andromeda

(magazine description by Tim Stroup)

Andromeda was a short lived (6 issues) black & white comic book series by the independent comic book publisher Andromeda Publications. This will make finding a copy of this issue harder than if it were from a mainstream comic book publisher like Marvel Comics or DC Comics. The remainder of this issue and the Andromeda comic book series contain SF original stories by non-professional SF writers and artists.

#2 1978 June "Process"

Text slightly abridged
Art by Dean Motter

Comic book
Astounding Science Fiction

Astounding was the premier science fiction magazine for much of its life. Under the quality editorships of Harry Bates, F. Orline Tremaine, then John W. Campbell, Jr., it featured pioneering work by a very talented array of authors. In 1960 Campbell changed the magazine's name to Analog, under which title the magazine is still being published.

Astounding, 1939

* 1939 July "Black Destroyer" F. Kramer 4

* 1939 December "Discord in Scarlet" Paul Orban 3
— In this issue, Campbell experimented with red ink (in addition to black) for the first few pages, allowing Ixtl to appear in its full bright-red glory.

Astounding, 1940

* 1940 April "Repetition" F. Kramer 2
  (aka "The Gryb")

* 1940 August "Vault of the Beast" Edd Cartier 2

* 1940 September Slan, Part 1 Charles Schneeman 3

* 1940 October Slan, Part 2 Charles Schneeman 2

* 1940 November Slan, Part 3 Charles Schneeman 2

* 1940 December Slan, Part 4 Charles Schneeman 2

Astounding, 1941

* 1941 April "Not the First" Jack Binder 1
  — Jack Binder, one of the three famous Binder brothers, was overshadowed by Eando Binder, an author who appeared frequently in Amazing

* 1941 July "The Seesaw" Charles Schneeman 2

Astounding, 1942
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>Recruiting Station (aka Masters of Time and Earth's Last Fortress)</td>
<td>Hubert Rogers</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>&quot;Cooperate or Else&quot;</td>
<td>Charles Schneeman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;Asylum&quot;</td>
<td>Charles Schneeman</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>&quot;Secret Unattainable&quot;</td>
<td>F. Kramer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>&quot;The Second Solution&quot;</td>
<td>Kolliker [full name unknown]</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>&quot;Not Only Dead Men&quot;</td>
<td>F. Kramer</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;The Flight That Failed&quot; (aka &quot;Rebirth: Earth&quot;)</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Astounding, 1943**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>&quot;The Search&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>The Weapon Makers, Part 1</td>
<td>F. Kramer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>The Weapon Makers, Part 2</td>
<td>F. Kramer</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>The Weapon Makers, Part 3</td>
<td>F. Kramer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Abdication&quot; (aka &quot;The Invisibility Gambit&quot;)</td>
<td>F. Kramer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>&quot;Competition&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>&quot;The Great Engine&quot;</td>
<td>E. Fax [full name unknown]</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>&quot;M33 in Andromeda&quot;</td>
<td>A. Williams</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>&quot;Concealment&quot;</td>
<td>E. Fax [full name unknown]</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>&quot;The Storm&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>&quot;The Beast&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>&quot;The Debt&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Astounding, 1944**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>&quot;Far Centaurus&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>&quot;The Rulers&quot;</td>
<td>A. Williams</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;The Contract&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>The Changeling</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>The Winged Man, Part 1</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>The Winged Man, Part 2</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>&quot;Juggernaut&quot;</td>
<td>F. Kramer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>&quot;A Can of Paint&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>&quot;The Harmonizer&quot;</td>
<td>F. Kramer</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Astounding, 1945**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>&quot;The Mixed Men&quot;</td>
<td>A. Williams</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Enter the Professor&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;The Purpose&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>&quot;Heir Apparent&quot;</td>
<td>A. Williams</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(aka &quot;Heir Unapparent&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>World of Â, Part 1</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(aka The World of Null-A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>World of Â, Part 2</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(aka The World of Null-A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>World of Â, Part 3</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(aka The World of Null-A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Astounding, 1946**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;A Son is Born&quot;</td>
<td>H. Swenson</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[full name unknown]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>&quot;Film Library&quot;</td>
<td>H. Swenson</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[full name unknown]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>&quot;Child of the Gods&quot;</td>
<td>H. Swenson</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[full name unknown]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Bankruptcy Proceedings&quot;</td>
<td>H. Swenson</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[full name unknown]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>The Chronicler, Part 1</td>
<td>H. Swenson</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[full name unknown]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>&quot;Hand of the Gods&quot;</td>
<td>H. Swenson [full name unknown]</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>&quot;Home of the Gods&quot;</td>
<td>Bernbach [full name unknown]</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>&quot;Centaurus II&quot;</td>
<td>Charles Schneeman</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>&quot;The Barbarian&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;The Rull&quot;</td>
<td>Paul Orban</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>&quot;The Monster&quot;</td>
<td>Edd Cartier</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>October</td>
<td><em>The Players of Â</em>, Part 1</td>
<td>Hubert Rogers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(aka <em>The Players of Null-A</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>November</td>
<td><em>The Players of Â</em>, Part 2</td>
<td>Hubert Rogers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(aka <em>The Players of Null-A</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>December</td>
<td><em>The Players of Â</em>, Part 3</td>
<td>Hubert Rogers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(aka <em>The Players of Null-A</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>January</td>
<td><em>The Players of Â</em>, Part 4</td>
<td>Hubert Rogers</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(aka <em>The Players of Null-A</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>&quot;The Green Forest&quot;</td>
<td>Brush [full name unknown]</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>&quot;Final Command&quot;</td>
<td>Brush [full name unknown]</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>&quot;The Sound&quot;</td>
<td>Brush [full name unknown]</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>April</td>
<td><em>The Wizard of Linn</em>, Part 1</td>
<td>Hubert Rogers</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Authentic Science Fiction Monthly**

This British magazine that flourished during the 1950s was published by the same company which would later start Panther Books.

* 1953 April "Haunted Atoms" Fischer [full name unknown] 1

**Avon Fantasy Reader**

Donald A. Wollheim edited this series of "antholozines," anthologies printed in the format of a magazine. It mainly reprinted stories from *Weird Tales* though, like the similar *Arkham Sampler*, also featured a few new stories as well.

* #4 1947 (September) "Defense" [none]

**Eerie**

(magazine description by Tim Stroup)

*Eerie* was a long running (1965-1983) black & white magazine size comic book series by Warren Publishing. The van Vogt story is quite a departure for this magazine which usually runs a series of 4-5 short, original horror comics stories, with an occasional science fiction story. In fact, this is the very last issue of the *Eerie* series.

#139 1983 February *The Voyage of the Space Beagle* Comic book

(in actuality only "Discord in Scarlet")

Script by Rich Margopoulos
Art by Luis Bermejo

**Famous Western**
This was one of the many popular western genre pulps of the 1950s. At the time van Vogt's story appeared, the magazine was edited by SF author and editor Robert Lowndes.

* 1951 February "Ride in, Killer!" artist unknown 3

---

**Fantastic Stories of Imagination**

A companion magazine to *Amazing* that published mostly fantasy over the years under various editors.

* 1961 September "Ship of Darkness" Dan Adkins 2

---

**Fantastic Story**

This was one of the innumerable magazines in the early '50s with the word "Fantastic" in the title, all of which are very easy to confuse with each other. This particular magazine mainly reprinted SF stories from *Startling Stories* and *Thrilling Wonder*, with a few original works and reprints from other magazines.

* 1952 Summer (July) *Slan* [abridged 1940 text] Virgil Finlay 3

---

**Fantasy Book**

William Crawford was the editor and publisher of *Fantasy Book* along with his wife Margaret, but for some reason they worked here under the pseudonym of Garret Ford. Due to financial and technical problems, it was rare for any two issues of FB to be the exact same size — issue #1 is somewhat larger than the bedsheet format, while issue #2 is somewhat smaller than the bedsheet format, while issues #3 on up were more or less digest size. And to further confuse things, some individual issues were released in two formats, with different covers and different prices. Nonetheless, for all its faults and eccentricities FB vividly conveyed Crawford's endless enthusiasm for SF and fantasy. He helmed numerous short-lived publishing ventures over the years — including *Marvel Tales* in the '30s, *Fantasy Book* in the late '40s, *Spaceway* in the early '50s (and again in the late '60s!), and *Witchcraft & Sorcery* in the early '70s — each of which exhibited the same endearing shoddiness. I find his to be a inspiring example of plunging ahead to do something you love, with exuberant spontaneity and a refreshing lack of cringing apologetics.

Nonetheless, for all its faults and eccentricities FB vividly conveyed Crawford's endless enthusiasm for SF and fantasy. He helmed numerous short-lived publishing ventures over the years — including *Marvel Tales* in the '30s, *Fantasy Book* in the late '40s, *Spaceway* in the early '50s (and again in the late '60s!), and *Witchcraft & Sorcery* in the early '70s — each of which exhibited the same endearing shoddiness. I find his to be a inspiring example of plunging ahead to do something you love, with exuberant spontaneity and a refreshing lack of cringing apologetics.

Just as *Arkham Sampler* was connected to Arkham House, so this magazine was connected to the Fantasy Publishing Company (which printed the first edition of *Out of the Unknown*).

* #1 1947 (July) "The Cataaaaa" Charles McNutt 1
Fantasy Book

This semiprozine ran for 23 quarterly issues from October 1981 to March 1987. Although it bears the title of *Fantasy Book*, it was unrelated to William Crawford's magazine of the same name. In his first editorial Dennis Mallonee acknowledged his indebtedness to Crawford for partial inspiration, but this later *Fantasy Book* in truth has more in common with Campbell's *Unknown Worlds*, featuring stories from the fantasy, horror, and science fiction genres, as well as humorous and unclassifiable tales.

Unlike its namesake, Mallonee's is a very professional and breathtakingly beautiful magazine, meticulously laid out and printed on marvellous quality paper. Along with its fine selection of fiction, it also showcased the work of numerous talented artists.


Fantasy Crossroads

This amateur fantasy magazine was begun by Jonathan Bacon. It was able to stay in business mainly because it was supported as a student project at the college where Bacon worked, and printed on the college's printing press. It featured a fair amount of Robert E. Howard material, and was noted for its high quality of content. Later issues came out under various editors at irregular intervals, and featured installments of *Ghor, Kin-Slayer* as a main attraction, though only the first 12 of the 17 chapters by different authors managed to appear before *Fantasy Crossroads* finally came to an end. The magazine ran from November 1974 until January 1979.

* #14 1978 September "The Gods Defied" [none]

Galaxy

This long-lived magazine that began in 1950 quickly became very popular. Even from the beginning it was more dynamic than *Astounding*, the leading SF magazine up till then. During the 1950s *ASF* sadly became stuck in something of a rut under Campbell whose enthusiasm for gadgets and pseudosciences, and disdain for intelligent aliens, overrode any other storytelling possibilities. Although Horace L. Gold, *Galaxy's* first editor, had a bad habit of rewriting author's stories without their permission he allowed for a wider range of subject matters.
If (aka Worlds of If)

One of the many SF magazines to appear in the early 1950s, *If* eventually became a companion magazine to *Galaxy* and *Worlds of Tomorrow*, the latter of which it was eventually merged with. When Frederick Pohl was editor he encouraged van Vogt to return to writing SF, so most of his new 1960s stories appeared here. After the magazine's run ended in 1974, it was revived for a single issue by Clifford R. Hong in 1986 which is very difficult to find.

* 1963 September "The Expendables" Virgil Finlay 2
* 1964 July "The Silkie" Gray Morrow 3
* 1965 February "The Replicators" Gray Morrow 2
* 1965 July "Research Alpha" Jack Gaughan 4
* 1966 May "Silkies in Space" Jack Gaughan 3
* 1967 October "Enemy of the Silkies" Jack Gaughan 3
* 1968 October "The Proxy Intelligence" Jack Gaughan 3
* 1986 Sep / Nov "Prologue to Freedom"

Jim Baen's Universe

This bimonthly magazine was begun as an experiment in online publishing. Containing more words than the usual magazine, in its first year it published the work of many famous authors as well as a few newcomers.

* 2006 December *Slan Hunter* Jennifer Miller 2
* 2007 February *Slan Hunter* Jennifer Miller 2
The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction

This was the first magazine dedicated to the two genres that strove for mainstream readership outside of fandom. One of the indications of its popularity among general readers is the ringing endorsement by celebrities such as Eva Gabore in the early issues. It began in 1949 and is still running strong today.

* 1950 December "Process" [none]
* 1971 January "The Human Operators" [none]

Marvel Science Fiction

This magazine had a first run from 1938 to 1941, altering its title and style of content a few times. It was revived in 1950 and ran for a few more years.

* 1951 August "This Joe" Harry Harrison (aka "The First Martian") 1

Men

I know nothing about this particular magazine. But if the cover is anything to go by it catered to a male audience by featuring stories about war or sex... or both!

1964 August "A Lone Yank in China's Brainwash City" Earl Norem ?

Other Worlds

This magazine was started in 1949 shortly before Raymond A. Palmer ceased his editorship of Amazing Stories, which he had presided over since the late 1930s. During the mid to late '40s he had promoted the outrageous and sensational stories of Richard S. Shaver as fact, dramatically boosting the magazine's circulation while enraging numerous readers as
well as his own publisher who was torn between the increased income and his strong dislike for the "Shaver Mystery."

Palmer gradually changed *Other Worlds* into a platform for articles on UFOs and the occult, two topics he had shown increasing interest in. By 1955 he had merged this magazine with another of his magazines through some clever title-changing sleight of hand. Aside from evading some of his creditors this way, he also ensured that the new magazine would continue being circulated as if it were the old one. Bruce Lanier Wright has written an excellent article about Palmer and Shaver, *"Fear Down Below,"* which I recommend for anyone interested in learning more about these two fascinating but troubled men.

* 1950  May  "War of Nerves"  Bill Terry  1
* 1950  July  "Enchanted Village"  Jon Arfstrom  1
* 1950  September  "Automaton"  Malcolm Smith  1

---

**Out of This World Adventures**

One of Donald A. Wollheim's many experimental publishing ventures, this magazine lasted only two issues. Both contained a lengthy comics section, which is unusual for a magazine of this period. Information and scans from the first issue's comics are available here.

* 1950  July  "Letter from the Stars"  "Marm"  (?)  1

---

**Planet Stories**

Specializing in the style of swashbuckling interplanetary romance popularized by Edgar Rice Burroughs, this magazine ran from 1939 to 1955.

* 1951  March  "The Star-Saint"  Paul Orban  1

---

**Science Fiction Digest**

Reprinted stories and articles from other magazines. This was another short-lived magazine, with only two issues appearing.

* 1954  February  "Haunted Atoms"  artist unknown  2
Scientific American

This, now a science journal for the general reader, is the longest-running magazine in the United States.

* 1962 January "Itself!" artist unknown 1

Spaceway

This, one of the more low-grade magazines of its time, had two short spates, first from 1953 to 1955 and then from 1969 to 1970. In its early years it published two of van Vogt's non-fiction articles. In both incarnations it was edited by William L. Crawford, editor and publisher of Fantasy Book.

* 1954 June "Hypnotism Man" [4 photos of Charles Edward Cooke & film star Adele Mara]
* 1955 February "Van Vogt on Dianetics" [none]
* 1969 January "Him" [none]

Startling Stories

One of the many SF magazines to spring up during the late 1930s, this companion to Thrilling Wonder thrived during the 1940s and today is most famously remembered for the cover artwork of Earle K. Bergey and for featuring numerous classic novels and stories.

* 1948 November "Dormant" artist unknown 2
* 1950 January The Shadow Men Stephen Lawrence 5
  (later revised as The Universe Maker)

Super Science Stories
Started by Frederick Pohl, this pulp ran for over a dozen issues in the early 1940s, with a few more in the late '40s and early '50s. Its covers featured some of the early artwork of Virgil Finlay and Stephen Lawrence.

* 1949  April  "The Earth Killers"  Virgil Finlay (?)  1

* 1950  March  "Rogue Ship"  (aka "The Twisted Men")  Leydenfrost (?)  1

---

**Suspense**

This rather unusual short-lived quarterly magazine featured scripts from the *Suspense* radio program along with stories from a rather bewildering grab-bag of assorted genres.

1951  Fall  (July)  "Dear Automaton"

---

**10 Story Fantasy**

This very short-lived magazine (only the first issue appeared) edited by Donald A. Wollheim is famous for its exquisitely tacky cover by James Bama (who did a cover for the *The Violent Man*) and for actually containing thirteen stories, not ten.

1951  Spring  (March)  "Haunted Atoms"

---

**Thrilling Wonder**

Created as a continuation of Hugo Gernsbach's venerable *Wonder Stories*. Like its companion magazine *Startling Stories*, *Thrilling Wonder* became well known for its wonderful lurid covers by Earle K. Bergey.

* 1949  February  "The Weapon Shops of Isher"  Virgil Finlay  5

* 1949  August  "Project Spaceship"  (aka "The Problem Professor")  Stephen Lawrence (?)  1
Toronto Star Weekly

This has for a long time been the leading newspaper in Canada.

1937 January "To Be His Keeper" Fred Scott 1

Unknown Worlds

This companion magazine to Astounding lasted from 1939 until its untimely demise in late 1943, publishing some of the most unusual fiction ever written. Its stories were truly unique and varied, with humorous, surreal, and disturbing tales from some of the most talented writers of the era.

* 1940 January "The Sea Thing" Paul Orban 3
* 1942 August "The Ghost" Paul Orban 4
* 1943 February "The Witch" Paul Orban 2
   "The Ultimate Wish" Manuel Isip 2
1943 June "The Wishes We Make"
* 1943 October The Book of Ptath Kramer 16
   "The Patient" Kramer 1

Unknown Worlds of Science Fiction (comic book)

(information provided by Tim Stroup)

This is a magazine size comic book published by the largest comic book company, Marvel Comics. Not to be confused with the 1940s Street & Smith pulp Unknown Worlds, or the comic book Worlds Unknown (which was also published by Marvel Comics).

#4 1974 July "Enchanted Village" Comic book
   Script by Don & Maggie Thompson
   Art by Dick Giordano

Vertex
A large-format, lavishly illustrated magazine that ran for twelve issues from April 1973 to April 1975.

1973 August "Future Perfect"

Weird Tales

Certainly the most famous fantasy/horror magazine in the work, in its first incarnation is notable for printing the stories of the legendary Robert E. Howard and H.P. Lovecraft. After ceasing in 1951, it was revived numerous times in numerous formats. Sadly, van Vogt's stories appeared in the two exceedingly rare issues edited by Gordon M.D. Garb.

1984 Fall "The Pandora Principle"
1985 Winter "The Brain"

Witchcraft & Sorcery

This short-lived magazine was originally entitled Coven 13, edited by Arthur H. Landis. When sales declined, however, it was bought by William Crawford (editor and publisher Fantasy Book of and Spaceway) who turned it into Witchcraft & Sorcery until it too ceased after a few issues.

* 1971 Jan/Feb "The Rat and the Snake" Robert E. Jennings 2

Worlds of If

see under If

Worlds of Tomorrow

This companion magazine to Worlds of If and Galaxy ran from 1963 to 1967 before being merged with If. There was a short-lived continuation of the magazine in the early '70s.
Worlds Unknown

(magazine description by Tim Stroup)

*Worlds Unknown* was a short lived (8 issues) color comic book series by Marvel Comics that adapted a "classic SF" story into comics for the lead off story in each issue. The rest of the issue was made up of reprints of older SF comics short stories.

Not to be confused with the 1940s Street & Smith pulp *Unknown Worlds*, or the comic book *Unknown Worlds of SF* (which was also published by Marvel Comics).

#5 1972 Feb  "Black Destroyer"  Comic book
    Script by Roy Thomas
    Art by Dan Adkins & Jim Mooney
Alphabetical Index

When two versions of a work appeared under the same title, the title is listed with the year when each version appeared, e.g.

*The World of Null-A* 1953/70

---

**A**

"Abdication" 1943
A.E. van Vogt: Master of Null-A 1997
A.E. van Vogt: Science Fantasy's Icon 2001
"All the Loving Androids" 1971
"All We Have on This Planet" 1974
*The Anarchistic Colossus* 1977
"Asylum" 1942
"Automaton" 1950
**Away and Beyond** 1952

---

**B**

"Bankruptcy Proceedings" 1946
"The Barbarian" 1947
*The Battle of Forever* 1971
"Being an Examination..." 1971
"The Beast" 1943
*The Beast* 1963
**The Best of A.E. van Vogt (UK)** 1974
**The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 1 (UK)** 1979

The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Volume 2 (UK) 1979

**The Best of A.E. van Vogt** 1976
"Black Destroyer" 1939
**The Blal** 1976
*The Book of Ptath* 1943
**The Book of Van Vogt** 1972
"The Brain" 1985

---

**C**

"A Can of Paint" 1944
"Carthing" 1970
"The Cataaaaa" 1947
"Centaurus II" 1947
*The Changeling* 1944
"Chevrolet, I Love You" 1970
"Child of the Gods" 1946
*Children of Tomorrow* 1970
*The Chronicler* 1946
Color of a Woman ?
"Competition" 1943
"Complication in the Science-Fiction Story" 1947
*Computer Eye* 1985
*Computerworld* 1983
"Concealment" 1943
"The Confession" 1972
"The Contract" 1944
"Cooperate or Else" 1942
*Cosmic Encounter* 1979/80

---

**D**

*The Darkness on Diamondia* 1972
"Dear Automaton" 1951
"Dear Pen Pal" 1949
"Death Talk" 1978
"The Debt" 1943
"Defense" 1947
**Destination: Universe!** 1952
"Discord in Scarlet" 1939
"Don't Hold Your Breath" 1973
"Dormant" 1948
"The Dream of the Sorceress" 1980

— E —

Earth Factor X 1976
"The Earth Killers" 1949
Earth's Last Fortress 1960
Earth's Last Fortress (UK) 1977
The Empire of Isher 2000
Empire of the Atom 1957
"Enchanted Village" 1950
The Enchanted Village 1979
"Enemy of the Silkies" 1967
"Enter the Professor" 1945
"Ersatz Eternal" 1972
"The Expendables" 1963

— F —

"Far Centaurus" 1944
The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1968
"Femworld" 1979
"Femworld: Before the Revolution" 1979
"Film Library" 1946
"Final Command" 1949
"First Contact" 1976
"The First Martian" 1966
"The First Rull" 1978
"The Flight That Failed" 1942
"Footprint Farm" 1978
"Fulfillment" 1951
Future Glitter 1973
"Future Perfect" 1973
Futures Past 1999

— G —

"The Gods Defied" 1978
"The Ghost" 1943
"The Great Engine" 1943
"The Great Judge" 1948
"The Green Forest" 1949
"The Gryb" 1971
The Gryb 1976

— H —

"Hand of the Gods" 1946
"The Harmonizer" 1944
"Haunted Atoms" 1951
"Heir Apparent" 1945
"Heir Unapparent" 1952
"Him" 1969
"Home of the Gods" 1947
The House That Stood Still 1950/65
"How to Pronounce 'van Vogt'" 1982
"The Human Operators" 1971
"Humans, Go Home!" 1969
The Hypnotism Handbook 1956
"Hypnotism Man" 1954

— I —

"Identity" 1978
The Invalid's Wife 1972
"The Invisibility Gambit" 1971
"Itself!" 1962

— J —

The John W. Campbell Letters: Volume II 1993
"Juggernaut" 1944

— K —
< language courses > 1980s

"Laugh, Clone, Laugh!" 1969
"The Launch of Apollo XVII" 1978
"Letter from the Stars" 1952
"Living with Jane" 1978
"A Lone Yank in China's Brainwash City" 1964

"Lost: Fifty Suns" 1972
Lost: Fifty Suns 1979

"M33 in Andromeda" 1943
M33 in Andromeda 1971
"The Male Condition" 1978
The Man with a Thousand Names 1974
Masters of Time 1967
Masters of Time 1950
The Mating Cry 1960
The Mind Cage 1957
"The Miracle in My Life" 1933
Mission: Interplanetary 1952
Mission to the Stars 1955
"The Mixed Men" 1945
The Mixed Men 1952
The Money Personality 1972
"The Monster" 1948
Monsters 1965
Moonbeast (UK) 1969
More Than Superhuman 1971
Mozart in Paris <NA>

"My Life Was My Best Science-Fiction Story" 1981

"Not Only Dead Men" 1942
"Not the First" 1941
Null-A Continuum 2008
Null A 3 1985
Null-A Three 1984/85
The Null-A Worlds of A.E. van Vogt 1989

One Against Eternity 1955
Out of the Unknown 1948/69

"The Pandora Principle" 1984
"The Patient" 1943
The Pawns of Null-A 1956
"Pendulum" 1978
Pendulum 1978

The People of the Wide Sands 1982/86
"The Perfect Day" 1981
Planets for Sale 1954
The Players of Â 1948-49
The Players of Null-A 1966
"The Problem Professor" 1971
"Process" 1950
"Project Spaceship" 1949
"Prologue to Freedom" 1986
"Prologue to The Silkie" 1976
"The Proxy Intelligence" 1968
Ptath 1976
The Proxy Intelligence 1971

"The Purpose" 1945

Quest for the Future 1970

"The Non-Aristotelian Detective" 1978
"No One to Blame but Herself" 193?

< radio plays > 1930s
"The Rat and the Snake" 1970
"Rebirth: Earth" 1971
Recruiting Station 1942
"The Reflected Men" 1971
Reflections of A.E. van Vogt 1975
Renaissance 1979
"Repetition" 1940
"The Replicators" 1965
A Report on the Violent Male c. 1975
"Research Alpha" 1965
"Resurrection" 1965
"Ride in, Killer!" 1951
"Rogue Ship" 1950
Rogue Ship 1965
"The Rulers" 1944
"The Rull" 1948

—S—
"The Sands of Mars" 1958
Science Fiction Monsters 1967
Science Fiction Monsters Plus 2000
< screenplays >
"The Sea Thing" 1940
The Sea Thing (UK) 1970
"The Search" 1943
"The Second Solution" 1942
The Secret Galactics 1974
"Secret Unattainable" 1942

"The Seesaw" 1941
The Shadow Men 1950
"Ship of Darkness" 1948
Siege of the Unseen 1959
"The Silkie" 1964
The Silkie 1969
"Silkies in Space" 1966

—T—
"Skin" 1975
Slan 1940/46/51/68
Slan Hunter 2007
Slan & Slan Hunter 2007
Slanology 2007
"A Son is Born" 1946
"The Sound of Wild Laughter" 1972
"The Sound" 1950
Star Riders [Italian] 1985
"The Star-Saint" 1943
"The Storm" 1943
Supermind 1977

—U—
"The Ultimate Wish" 1943
"The Ultra Man" 1966
The Undercover Aliens (UK) 1976
The Universe Maker 1953
The Universe Maker 1976
The Universe Maker and the Proxy Intelligence (UK) 1976
Unlock Your Money Personality 1983

_— V —_

A Van Vogt Omnibus (UK) 1967
Van Vogt Omnibus 2 (UK) 1971
"Van Vogt on Dianetics" 1955
"Vault of the Beast" 1940
"The Violent Male" 1965
The Violent Man 1962
The Voyage of the Space Beagle 1950

_— W —_

The War Against the Rull 1959
"War of Nerves" 1950
The Weapon Makers 1943/52
"The Weapon Shop" 1942
"The Weapon Shops of Isher" 1949

_— X —_

_— Y —_

_— Z —_
## Chronological Index

First book appearances of serialized novels are listed.

Works which were previously published under a different title have "r" after the title, e.g. 1952 — Jan Mission: Interplanetary r

When two texts appeared under the same title, the title is listed under the year each version appeared, e.g. The House That Stood Still is listed under both 1950 & 1965 [see main entry for details]

Those interested in the timespan of van Vogt's literary output might find the Production Chart of interest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1930s</th>
<th>1940</th>
<th>1941</th>
<th>1942</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>193?</td>
<td>1940 — Jan</td>
<td>1941 — Apr</td>
<td>1942 — Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;No One to Blame but Herself&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Sea Thing&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Not the First&quot;</td>
<td>Recruiting Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>1940 — Apr</td>
<td>1941 — July</td>
<td>1942 — Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Miracle in My Life&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Repetition&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Seesaw&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Cooperate or Else&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930s</td>
<td>1940 — Aug</td>
<td>1941 — July</td>
<td>1942 — May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; radio plays &gt;</td>
<td>&quot;Vault of the Beast&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Great Engine&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Asylum&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937 — Jan</td>
<td>1940 — Sep-Dec</td>
<td>1942 — Oct</td>
<td>1943 — Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;To Be His Keeper&quot;</td>
<td>Slan</td>
<td>The Book of Ptath</td>
<td>&quot;The Storm&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939 — July</td>
<td>1940 — Dec</td>
<td>1943 — Nov</td>
<td>1943 — Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Black Destroyer&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Discord in Scarlet&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Wishes We Make&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Beast&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939 — Dec</td>
<td>1940 — Dec</td>
<td>1943 — Oct</td>
<td>1943 — Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939 — Dec</td>
<td>1942 — Nov</td>
<td>1943 — Dec</td>
<td>1943 — Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Weapon Shop&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;Not Only Dead Men&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;The Debt&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1942 — July | "Secret Unattainable" |
| 1942 — Aug | "The Ghost" |
| 1942 — Oct | "The Second Solution" |
| 1942 — Nov | "Not Only Dead Men" |
| 1942 — Dec | "The Flight That Failed" |
| 1942 — Dec | "The Weapon Shop" |
| 1943 — Jan | "The Search" |
| 1943 — Feb | "The Witch" |
| 1943 — Feb | "The Ultimate Wish" |
| 1943 — Feb-Apr | The Weapon Makers |
| 1943 — Apr | "Abdication" |
| 1943 — June | "Competition" |
| 1943 — June | "The Wishes We Make" |
| 1943 — July | "The Great Engine" |
| 1943 — Aug | "M33 in Andromeda" |
| 1943 — Sep | "Concealment" |
| 1943 — Oct | The Book of Ptath |
| 1943 — Oct | "The Patient" |
| 1943 — Oct | "The Storm" |
| 1943 — Nov | "The Beast" |
| 1943 — Dec | "The Debt" |

<p>| 1943 — Oct | &quot;The Storm&quot; |
| 1943 — Nov | &quot;The Beast&quot; |
| 1943 — Dec | &quot;The Debt&quot; |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>&quot;The Wellwisher&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>&quot;Far Centaurus&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>&quot;The Rulers&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>&quot;The Contract&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>The Changeling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>May-Jun</td>
<td>The Winged Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>&quot;Juggernaut&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>&quot;A Can of Paint&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>&quot;The Harmonizer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>&quot;Enter the Professor&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;The Purpose&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>&quot;Heir Apparent&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>May-Jul</td>
<td>World of Â</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>&quot;The Mixed Men&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>&quot;The Rulers&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>&quot;The Contract&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>&quot;The Wellwisher&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>&quot;Far Centaurus&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>&quot;The Rulers&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>&quot;The Mixed Men&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;The Purpose&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>&quot;Heir Apparent&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Aug-Oct</td>
<td>World of Â</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;A Son is Born&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>&quot;Film Library&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>Tomorrow on the March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>&quot;Child of the Gods&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>&quot;Bankruptcy Proceedings&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Oct-Nov</td>
<td>The Chronicler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>&quot;Hand of the Gods&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Weapon Makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>&quot;Home of the Gods&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>&quot;Centaurus II&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>&quot;The Cataaaa&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>&quot;Defense&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>&quot;The Barbarian&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Complication in the Science-Fiction Story&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Book of Ptath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>&quot;Ship of Darkness&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;The Rull&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>&quot;The Great Judge&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>&quot;The Monster&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td></td>
<td>The World of Â</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Oct-Jan</td>
<td>The Players of Â</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>&quot;Dormant&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>&quot;Dear Pen Pal&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>&quot;The Weapon Shops of Isher&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>&quot;The Earth Killers&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>&quot;The Green Forest&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>&quot;Project Spaceship&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>&quot;Final Command&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>The Shadow Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>&quot;The Sound&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>&quot;Rogue Ship&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Apr-Jun</td>
<td>The Wizard of Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;War of Nerves&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>&quot;Enchanted Village&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>&quot;Automatton&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>&quot;Process&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1950

The Voyage of the Space Beagle

Masters of Time

The House That Stood Still

1951

1951 — Feb
"Ride in, Killer!"

1951 — Mar
"The Star-Saint"

1951 — Spring
"Haunted Atoms"

1951 — Fall
"Dear Automaton"

1951 — Aug?
The Weapon Shops of Isher

1951 — Aug
"This Joe"

Slan

1952

1952 — Jan
Mission: Interplanetary

1952 — July
"Letter from the Stars"

1952
Away and Beyond

1952 — Fall
"Heir Unapparent"

1952 — Fall
Destination: Universe!

1952
The Mixed Men

1952
The Weapon Makers

1953

1953 — Oct
The Universe Maker

1953 — Oct
The World of Null-A

1954

1954 — June
"Hypnotism Man"

1954
Planets for Sale

1955

1955 — Feb
"Van Vogt on Dianetics"

1955 — Dec
Mission to the Stars

1955 — Feb
One Against Eternity

1956

1956

The Hypnotism Handbook

1956
The Pawns of Null-A

1957

1957 — Jan
Empire of the Atom

1957
The Mind Cage

1957
Through Understanding to Ability and Freedom

1958

1958
"The Sands of Mars"

1959

1959 — Sep
The War Against the Rull

1959 — Oct
Siege of the Unseen

1959 — May
Triad

1960

1960 — Apr
Earth's Last Fortress

1960 — Sep
The Mating Cry

1961

1962

1962 — Jan
"Itself!"

1962
The Wizard of Linn

1962 — Sep
The Violent Man

1962 — Feb
"Van Vogt on Dianetics"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>&quot;The Expendables&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Beast</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td><em>The Twisted Men</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>&quot;The Twisted Men&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>&quot;The Silkie&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>July</td>
<td><em>Two Hundred Million A.D.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>&quot;A Lone Yank in China's Brainwash City&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Jan?</td>
<td>&quot;The Violent Male&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td><em>Monsters</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>&quot;Resurrection&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>&quot;The Replicators&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>&quot;Research Alpha&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Rogue Ship</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td><em>The House That Stood Still</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Players of Null-A</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Winged Man</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;Silkies in Space&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>&quot;The Ultra Man&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;The First Martian&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td><em>Masters of Time</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td><em>The Changeling</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td><em>Science Fiction Monsters</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>&quot;Enemy of the Silkies&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>A Van Vogt Omnibus (UK)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td><em>Slan</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>&quot;The Proxy Intelligence&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Far-Out Worlds of A.E. van Vogt</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>&quot;Him&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Laugh, Clone, Laugh!&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>June?</td>
<td><em>Out of the Unknown</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>June?</td>
<td>&quot;The Wellwisher&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>&quot;Humans, Go Home!&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Nov?</td>
<td><em>The Silkie</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td><em>Moonbeast (UK)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Jan/Feb</td>
<td>&quot;The Rat and the Snake&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td><em>The World of Null-A</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>June</td>
<td><em>The Sea Thing (UK)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>July</td>
<td><em>Quest for the Future</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>&quot;Carthing&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Oct?</td>
<td><em>Children of Tomorrow</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>&quot;The Human Operators&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td><em>The Proxy Intelligence</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>&quot;The Problem Professor&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>&quot;Rebirth: Earth&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>&quot;The Gryb&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>&quot;The Invisibility Gambit&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>&quot;The Reflected Men&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1971 — Apr  M33 in Andromeda
1971 — June  The Battle of Forever
1971 — May   More Than Superhuman
1971 — May   "All the Loving Androids"
1971 — July?  "Being an Examination..."
1971 — Aug   Van Vogt Omnibus 2 (UK)

1972
1972 — Jan  The Darkness on Diamondia
1972 — Apr  The Book of Van Vogt
1972 — Apr  "The Timed Clock"
1972 — Apr  "The Confession"
1972 — Apr  "Ersatz Eternal"
1972 — Apr  "The Sound of Wild Laughter"
1972 — Apr  "Lost: Fifty Suns"
1972        The Money Personality
1972        The Invalid's Wife

1973
1973 — June The Three Eyes of Evil (UK)
1973 — June The Three Eyes of Evil (UK) r
1973 — Aug  "Future Perfect"
1973 — Sep? "Don't Hold Your Breath"
1973 — Oct  Future Glitter

1974
1974 — Jan  The Worlds of A.E. van Vogt
1974 — Mar  The Secret Galactics
1974 — May  The Best of A.E. van Vogt (UK)
1974 — Aug  The Man with a Thousand Names
1974        "All We Have on This Planet"

1975
1975        "Skin"
1975 — Feb  Reflections of A.E. van Vogt
1975        A Report on the Violent Male

1976
1976 — Mar  Ptath r
1976 — May  The Gryb
1976 — June  The Undercover Aliens (UK) r
1976 — July  The Best of A.E. van Vogt
1976 — July  "Prologue to The Silkie"
1976 — Aug  The Blal r
1976 — Aug  Earth Factor X r
1976        "First Contact"
1976        The Universe Maker and the Proxy Intelligence (UK)

1977
1977 — Jan  Supermind
1977 — Apr  The Anarchistic Colossus
1977 — Oct  Tyranopolis (UK) r
1977 — Nov  Earth's Last Fortress (UK) r

1978
1978 — Jan  "Identity"
1978 — Sep  "The Gods Defied"
1978        "Death Talk"
1978        Pendulum
1978 — Dec  "Pendulum"
1978 — Dec  "The Male Condition"
1978 — Dec  "Living with Jane"
1978 — Dec  "The First Rull"
1978 — Dec  "Footprint Farm"
1978 — Dec  "The Non-Aristotelian Detective"
1978 — Dec  "The Launch of Apollo XVII"

1979 — Mar
The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Vol. 1 (UK)
1979 — Mar
The Best of A.E. van Vogt: Vol. 2 (UK)
1979 — Apr Lost: Fifty Suns  r
1979 — May Renaissance
1979 — June/July "Femworld"
1979 — Aug?
The Weapon Shops of Isher & The Weapon Makers
1979 — Aug Cosmic Encounter [in French]
1979 — Oct The Enchanted Village

1980 — Fall
< language courses >
1980 — Feb Cosmic Encounter
1980 — Nov "The Dream of the Sorceress"

1981 — Oct
"My Life Was My Best Science-Fiction Story"
1981 — Nov Empire of the Atom & The Wizard of Linn(UK)
1981 — Nov "The Perfect Day" [in German]

1982 — Jan The Weapons of Isher, Part Two  [Italian]
1982 — Jan "How to Pronounce 'van Vogt'"
1982 — Mar The People of the Wide Sands [early Italian version]

1983 — Oct Computerworld [in French]
1983 — Nov Computerworld
1983 Unlock Your Money Personality  r

1984 — Feb Null-A Three [French]
1984 — Fall "The Pandora Principle"

1985 — Feb Star Riders  [Italian]
1985 — Feb Null-A Three (UK)
1985 — Apr To Conquer Kiber [in French]
1985 — July Null-A Three
1985 — July Computer Eye  r
1985 — Sep Null A3  r
1985 — Winter "The Brain"

1986 — Sep/Nov "Prologue to Freedom"
1986 — Feb The People of the Wide Sands [in French]
1986 — Nov The People of the Wide Sands [in German]

1987 — Jan
The Null-A Worlds of A.E. van Vogt
1988 — Jan
1989 — Jan
1990

1991

1992

"Through a Night"

1993

1993 — Sep

The John W. Campbell Letters: Volume II

1994

1995

1996

1997

1997 — May

A.E. van Vogt: Master of Null-A

1998

1999

1999 — Oct

Futures Past

2000

2000 — July

The Empire of Isher

2001

2001 — Jan

A.E. van Vogt: Science Fantasy's Icon

2002

2003

2003 — Apr

Transfinite

2004

2005

2006

2006 — Oct

Transgalactic

2007

2007 — June

Slanology

2007 — June

Slan & Slan Hunter

2007 — July

Slan Hunter

2008

2008 — May

Null-A Continuum
One of the great advantages of the internet is that documents such as this can be constantly corrected and added to, so its usefulness and accuracy can be refined each time it is updated. A great deal of help has always been in the form of people who write to me offering new information, corrections, and suggestions. If you have any contribution to make to this project, no matter how small, I cordially invite you to email me. Your name will appear here, and you will have not only my thanks but also the appreciation of your fellow van Vogt fans and SF aficionados.

I'd like to thank Michael McKinney for the suggestion to place a version history section at the end of this file. I've already found that it makes the job of listing updates much easier, and will also make it easier for those using the document.

**Version 5**

**April 9th, 2008**

**New Items:**
- Thanks to Tim Stroup of [Cold Cut Distribution](#), full details on the comic book adaptations of "Black Destroyer", "Enchanted Village", "Process", and *The Voyage of the Space Beagle* have been added.
- Two non-fiction articles have been added, "Hypnotism Man" and "Van Vogt on Dianetics".

**New Info:**
- "Itself!" and the Hoffman Electronics ads are described in better detail now, and many of the ads can now be seen at the Illustrations section of the website.
- The [Magazine Index](#) has been tremendously improved, with new entries, fuller descriptions, and more artists identified. Particularly helpful in doing this was the marvellous first volume of Michael Ashley's history of the SF magazines, *The Time Machines*, which I highly recommend to anyone even remotely interested in the topic. (Any errors that may appear in this document are of course my own.)
- An ultra-rare anthology reprint of the ultra-rare story "Prologue to Freedom" has been added, thanks to Daniele Bitossi.

**Corrections:**
- The original publication date for "Film Library" is now correct (July 1946, rather than June).

**Changed:**
- There's been a fair amount of reformatting to make the various sections more readable. The alphabetical and chronological indices have been especially improved (all sub-divisions, such as year and letter of the alphabet, are now accessible in the Bookmarks pane of your PDF viewer).
- Also, the titles of magazines can now be clicked on throughout the document — this will take you to an index of stories that appeared in that magazine, information on the story illustrators (as well as links to the art itself for numerous entries), and a brief description of the magazine itself.
- The "TV & Film Adaptations" section has been changed to *Media Adaptations* to include the comics mentioned above.
- Numerous book editions, too many to list individually, have been asterisked.
Version 4
August 1st, 2007

New Items:
Thanks to Riccardo Gramantieri and Daniele Bitossi, I've added entries in the "Other Works" section for the Italian novels Star Riders and The Weapons of Isher, Part Two.
An essay by Don Ketchek on the E. Mayne Hull stories has been added.
The recently published Slan & Slan Hunter omnibus has been added.
I've also finally got around to creating the Magazine Index, though I still have a lot of information to add about interior illustrators — I have most of the magazines in question (which are marked with an asterisk) but it'll take some time to examine each issue.
A "Recycling Chart" has been added as an addendum to the Fix-up Novels section to illustrate how many of his shorter works were later re-used in novels.
And lastly I've added my own short e-book Slanology to the Non-Fiction section.

Corrections:
I've corrected the dates of "The Debt" and "Enter the Professor" under their main entries (thanks to Alan Husby) — they were both previously listed as August 1946, even though elsewhere in the document the correct dates appear. This shows the evils of using the copy-and-paste function too freely, introducing stupid errors for the sake of avoiding typing "Astounding Science Fiction" sixty-seven times.
The chapter divisions for Slan and The War Against the Rull have been corrected.
It looks like Wright's Null-A Continuum won't appear until next year at the earliest, so the putative date has been changed to 2008 throughout.
The complex publishing history "The Rull" has been revised yet again to account for even more complexities.
The serial number for the BCA edition of Planets for Sale is now correct.
The title for Il Villaggio Encantato (the earlier Italian version of The People of the Wide Sands) has been corrected — it was previously spelt with only one "g" (thanks again to Riccardo Gramantieri and Daniele Bitossi).

New Info:
Based on a review in the October 1953 issue of Astounding Science Fiction, I've added new information to the entries for Away and Beyond and Destination: Universe!
I've recently learned that his rare speech from the 1946 Worldcon convention, Tomorrow on the March, was recently reprinted (see main entry for more details).
Based on experiences over the years in trying to find a copy, I'm beginning to think Science Fiction Monsters Plus may in fact be a phantom book. But I'm leaving it here in the meantime until I have a more definite confirmation. Has anyone out there ever seen a copy? If so I'd very much appreciate hearing from you.

Changed:
All main entry titles are now in blue, making it easier for your eye to skim down to the next entry.
I've also been able to finally fix the minor formatting errors that appeared in the Bookmarks Pane.

Version 3
April 27th, 2007
New Info & Correction:

Bruce Jensen did the cover for the Tor edition of *Slan* by *Hunter*, but on the other hand did *not* do the cover art for the Caroll & Graf edition of *The Universe Maker*. Jensen's own website can be seen [here](#).

Corrections:

- *Transgalactic* is a trade paperback, not a mass market edition.
- The cover for the Avon edition of *Away and Beyond* is probably *not* the work of Stanley Meltzoff.
- The publication month for *The Shadow Men* should read "January," not "October" (this was one of those weird typos, especially since I own a copy of the January 1950 issue!).
- Errors in the 1946 section of the *< Chronological Index >* have been corrected.
- "Whom the Gods Love" is now given as a working title for "Hand of the Gods" — I had neglected to carry this information over from the Database.

New Info:

- During my recent re-reading and study of *Slan*, I learned that there are *four*, not two, versions of the text. See the main entry for more details. I now make note of which editions contain which text, where known. Also, the 1951 Simon & Schuster edition may have appeared in late 1951, judging by the advertisement for it in the January 1952 issue of *Astounding Science Fiction*. The chapter divisions for the 1940 serial are now given as well as the name of the illustrator.

New Info:

- Jeremy Lipp wrote the screenplay for the TV adaptation of "Research Alpha" — thanks to Jean Asselin for providing this information.

Changed:

- My essay on the authorship of the *E. Mayne Hull* stories has been slightly changed to include new information (about John W. Campbell’s creation of other authors’ pseudonyms) and minor corrections.

Version 2

January 22nd, 2007

Changed:

- My essay on the authorship of the *E. Mayne Hull* stories has been revised, or, more accurately, completed. I was in a rush to get the first version of the Storysource out of my hair before Christmas so I released it before everything was to my satisfaction. As a result this essay contained some inaccuracies and incomplete thoughts. I’ve also had some discussions with people who commented on it, and I have accordingly addressed the issues they raised. If you have already read the essay in Version 1, the changes have been substantial so it should be worth your while to read it again. (I’d like to specifically thank Mark McSherry for kindly providing information on the bylines for specific Hull stories, and for Phil Stephensen-Payne's corrections regarding John Wyndham.)
- I’ve done some alterations to the various sections of the Introduction (more info on sources, the new ISBN-13 system, etc.).

New Book:

- The new collection *Transgalactic* has been added. Although it was published a few months ago, I have been out of
the loop for quite some time and was totally unaware of this book. Thanks to the American Scots among us, namely Michael McKinney & Mark McSherry, for passing on this information.

**New Editions:**

Thanks to Hervé Hauck, the 1978 Panther edition of *The Mind Cage* has been added. The cover art is uncredited, but it is truly and terribly hideous. Count yourselves lucky that you didn't see the scan he supplied me with. That "art" is certainly not going to win any awards... at least, not any awards I'd care to receive. I bet whoever created it went to great lengths to make sure he went uncredited. :-P

Tor are going to reprint *Slan* in June 2007, no doubt in connection with *Slan Hunter*. It will also include an introduction by Kevin J. Anderson, the author of *Slan Hunter*.

**Corrections:**

In connection with the above, the ISBN for the 1975 Panther edition has now been corrected.

"The Ghost" was actually published in August 1942, not 1943. This was an error carried over from the Database, which was in turn derived from van Vogt's autobiography where the date is also incorrect. Thanks to Mark McSherry for pointing this out.

Again, thanks to *Transgalactic*, I've been able to give a more exact and accurate description of where each story begins and ends in *Empire of the Atom*, and what sections are linking material. From what I can tell by comparing the two texts, the only change done to *The Wizard of Linn* for its first book publication was the inclusion of a new brief summary of *Empire of the Atom*. If someone with sharper eyes spots a difference between the two, please let me know.

*Transgalactic* includes the two Ezwal stories, "Cooperate or Else" and "The Second Solution" — I had previously described each story as unrelated to any series. I now know that they both feature the Ezwal, and are also part of the Rull series, which I've now termed the "Rull & Ezwal" series just to be thorough. Mark McSherry has informed me that Professor Jamieson is featured in all three, so the series could just as well be called "Jamieson, Ezwal, & Rull" but I think that sounds too much like a law firm. The reason why I got this wrong may strike you as a bit peculiar under the circumstances: over the last five years I've spent so much time working on the various aspects of the Ishi website that I've actually read very little van Vogt in that span of time. As a result, it's been as much as 10 years since I've read some of his books. Memory fades with time, and so therefore do basic facts like which stories feature which aliens and characters. It was things like this that made me realize last month that the time had come to re-read all of his fiction again. Aside from just reading his novels and stories, I also plan on summarizing them as well as making detailed notes on the characters, settings, aliens, and so on. I intend to put these notes to good use — if all goes well, this project should be completed 5 years from now, in the form of an extensive encyclopedic guide to the fiction of A.E. van Vogt. I even have the wild idea of trying to have this guide published, one way or another, as an actual honest-to-goodness book rather than as a stream of data on the internet. I'll announce more details on this project in the near future.

I re-read *The Gryb* over the Christmas holiday and apart from enjoying it immensely I learned that the main character of the E. Mayne Hull series is named Artur Blord, not Artuhur Blord, so I've corrected his name throughout the Storysource. I seem to remember having caught this error some time in the past, but have since completely re-forgotten it. Although it was the first story written to feature Blord "The Invisibility Gambit" (aka "Abdication") actually takes place at the end of the series, as it shows his "retirement" from his life of wild interstellar financial adventures. I had previously thought this was chronologically the first in the series.

Mark McSherry informs me that the SFBC edition of *Slan* contains the 1940 serial version.

A new series has been added, The Yevd, containing the stories "The Green Forest" and "The Sound" (thanks again to, yes you guessed it, Mark McSherry). This is another of those obvious things that my faded memory had hid from me.

The working title for *Transfinite*, *Approximately Infinity*, is now included. This omission was an oversight on my part. The same is true for *Slan Hunter* — the original outline by van Vogt and Gregory Brayman is entitled *Slan II: The Tendrilless War*.

The "Linn" series is now called the "Clane" series throughout the document.

The < SERIES > section has been tidied and corrected.
New Info:

Bruce Pennington did the art for the 1974 Sphere edition of *The World of Null-A*. (Furthermore, I've therefore speculated that this art also appeared on the cover of the 1976 Sphere edition.) Thanks again to Hervé Hauck.

The chapter divisions and word counts for the serial of *Slan Hunter* are now given thanks to Mark McSherry, whose amazing generosity, incidentally, have allowed me to read the serial in *Jim Baen's Universe* for myself. Further information on the upcoming hardback edition has been added, including the change from May to July. Also, the background to the creation of *Slan II* is now a little more detailed.

Exact word counts for the stories included in *Transgalactic* have been added, taken from the digital text of the book which is available for a mere $5 from the publisher (see the main entry for more details). All but the titles were counted. These are the magazine versions — sometimes altered versions of these stories would appear for book publication.

Since *Transgalactic* contains the original magazine versions of these tales, it's now clear that when "The Barbarian" appeared in short story collections it was in fact an excerpt from *Empire of the Atom*, and as such contains several dozen paragraphs of material at the beginning and a few at the end that were not present when the story first appeared in the pages of *Astounding*.

Mark McSherry has learnt that short story "The Rull" was edited when it appeared in collections. This revised text leaves out many details present in the original magazine version. You can read more about this at John C. Wright's review of *Transfinite*. I have however since learned that the original version appeared, intact, in the 1998 Gardner Dozois anthology *The Good Old Stuff*. [Later I learned that this isn't the case after all — see the main entry for all the confusing details.]


More details now given on the combined NEL printing of *Empire of the Atom & The Wizard of Linn*which is now given a separate listing of its own.

His rare short story "Death Talk" also appeared in a strange volume entitled *Fantasy Book* that appeared in December 1981. Although this magazine has the same name of the *Fantasy Book* magazines that appeared from 1947 to 1951, Clute's *Encyclopedia of SF* notes this as an unrelated publication.

For Version 1 I neglected to add the background information to "The Flight That Failed".

Purchase Links:

I've put in a few links to specific works which are currently in print, to make them easier to order online: these works are A.E. van Vogt: Master of Null-A, A.E. van Vogt: Science Fantasy's Icon, *Slan*, *Transgalactic*, *The World of Null-A*, and *The War Against the Rull*.

Other minor alterations were made, and errors corrected, throughout the document.

Version 1

December 13th, 2006

First release.
Contents of Database 3.5 merged onto contents of Compendium 2.1d (last versions both available here)
New information added, mostly background details to novels and short stories.
Extensive new essay on the authorship of the E. Mayne Hull stories added.
All supplements newly created for this bibliography.
16 non-fiction items present in Database not carried over to Storysource (may be reinstated in a later version):
"The Adventure of the Pastiche Craftsman" (1968)
"La Carrière d'un Homme de Métier" (1978)
"Development of SF Writer" (1973)
"Double Memorial" (1973)
"Dreaming and Writing" (1981)
Edna Mayne Hull (Obituary) (1975)
"The Future as a New Consciousness" (1980)
"How to Write Science-Fiction" (1982)
"Hypnotism Man" (1954)  [included in Version 5 of the Storysource]
"Joys of SF" (1973)
"Making It" (1971)
"My Trip to Rhodania" (1976)
"Praedian Reflections" (1977)
"Science Fiction: What Is It Good For?" (1973)
"Van Vogt on Dianetics" (1955)  [included in Version 5 of the Storysource]
"War = Peace" (1979)

Not sure if your copy of the Storysource is up to date?
Click here to download the latest version.

©2001 - 2008 Isaac Wilcott
Icshi: The A.E. van Vogt Information Site